Chemical Week
INDEX

Volume 93

July - December, 1963

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
330 West 42nd Street – New York, New York 10036

A

Abrasives – Norton Co. seeks diversification via research and acquisitions ... Dec. 28 20

Acetate
Acetate price cuts ... Sept. 28 85
Beta-cyclodextrin acetate ... July 27 117
Cellulosic fiber sales stage a comeback (charts) ... July 20 123
Acetate copolymers – Price up ... Dec. 21 58

Acetone
Acetone from IPA ... July 6 42
Italy's output approaches glut ... Nov. 16 100
Acetylene – Naphtha-based process ... July 13 61
Acrylamide monomer prices ... July 20 118

Acrylates
Glycidyl acrylates in commercial quantities ... Nov. 9 71
Propylene glycol monoacrylate ... Aug. 24 49

Acrylics
Acrylic enamel ... Dec. 7 62
Fiber prices up ... Sept. 21 84
Price reductions on acrylic plastics spreading ... July 6 52
Resin price decline ... July 27 112
Solid acrylic copolymer for polishes ... Nov. 16 26

Acrylonitrile
Acrylonitrile in Italy ... Oct. 5 101
Electrochemical process produces adiponitrile from acrylonitrile ... Oct. 5-70, Oct. 12 85
Goodrich to use Sohio's acrylonitrile process ... Aug. 3 81
Japan to import from U.S. ... Aug. 17-39, Nov. 30 26
New lineup in acrylo: Monsanto doubling capacity as U.S. producers vie for world markets ... Nov. 9 19
Patent battle ... Nov. 2 83
Prices hiked ... Dec. 21 57
Prices increased from Japan ... Dec. 7 86
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene see **Plastics**

Adhesives
Acetate adhesive ... July 27 118
Adhesive applicator ... Sept. 14 64
Adhesive for folding cartons-polybond ... Sept. 28 44
Adhesive may be steel's answer to aluminum's pull-top beer cans ... Aug. 24 69
Ceylon's adhesives purchases ... Nov. 2 67
Microencapsulation for making adhesives ... Dec. 21 44
Organic adhesive, Imidite 850 ... Aug. 31 28
Polysulfide glass sealant ... Oct. 5 56
Rubber-to-metal vulcanizing adhesive ... Dec. 7 62
Water-based adhesive ... July 27 118
Adiponitrile – Electrochemical process produces adiponitrile from acrylonitrile ... Oct. 5-70, Oct. 12 85

Adsorption
Heatless fractionation gets first test – hydrogen purification ... July 13 65
Helium recovery from natural gas via selective adsorption ... Sept. 28 76
IsoSiv process costs ... Aug. 31 37
IsoSiv process recovers paraffins for jet fuels and detergents ... Sept. 14 93

Advertising
Drug industry withdraws objections to proposed regulations about prescription drug advertising ... Oct. 19 28
FDA advertising regulations ... Nov. 2 91
Sterling Drug false advertising charges dismissal recommended ... Aug. 3 34

Aeronautics
Battle over type of metal to be used for the supersonic airliner ... Aug. 31 16
Supersonic airliner major new market ... Oct. 26 92
Supersonic commercial plane – lineup of competitors fixed ... Sept. 21 38

Aerosols
"Aerosol" accepting entries for package contest ... Sept. 7 77
Aerosol glues ... July 20 42
Aerosol oven cleaner ... Oct. 26 88
Aerosol spray for automobile undercoating ... Sept. 14 64
Business boom will continue; spectacular growth abroad is foreseen for next 10 years (charts) ... Nov. 2 49
Colorants for shoes – six companies vie to broaden $18-20-million market ... Sept. 14 59
Hot aerosol shaving creams may be on market before year's end ... Aug. 31 45
Houghton E.F. & Co. increased aerosol, overseas sales ... Oct. 26 82
N.Y. City Fire Dept. regulations – opposition to rules ... Nov. 2-34, Nov. 9 78
New York City rules for pressurized packages – marketers optimistic ... July 6 20
Rust preventatives – aerosol sprays ... Oct. 26 82

Africa
Rutile ore mining project ... Dec. 21 20
South Africa tables Snyman Report ... July 27 83
South Africa's first home-owned plant for producing aspirin and other analgesics ... Nov. 2 62

Agricultural Chemicals
Animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107
Attractant for female boll weevils ... Nov. 30 55
Fatty acid compounds in controlling tobacco suckers ... Dec. 28 44
Gibberellin shows promise in lemon growing ... Aug. 24 70
"Synthetic dirt", called Nutri-Foam ... Nov. 16 18

Air Pollution
Control bill grants new authority to Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare ... Dec. 21 27
Dust collector ... Aug. 17 49
Engine tune-ups of "no-benefit" in controlling emissions ... Oct. 12 64
Federal air-pollution control: passage of bill seen likely ... July 20-50, Sept. 21 35
Los Angeles mufflers boxscore – Catalysts report Pt. II ... Aug. 24 63
Plant location report – water and air ... July 20 76
J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... Aug. 10 7
– letter ... Aug. 10 7
Potlach Forests, Inc. cited as major source of air pollution ... Aug. 10 51
Public irked by pollution – Viewpoint ... Nov. 30 5
– letter ... Dec. 14 7
Tax relief for investment in water- and air-pollution ... Dec. 14 53
Time to tackle pollution – Viewpoint ... Sept. 28 5
Alcohol – Hexadecanol for evaporation control of snow ... Sept. 7 74

Algaecides
Dearcide 706 for controlling algae growth in open recirculating cooling systems ... Sept. 14 132
Saccharinate biocides ... Oct. 19 55
Alkyds – Isophthalic acid – outlook bright despite slowdown and price competition (charts) ... Dec. 7 89
Alkyl benzene sulfonate – Biodegradable replacements ... Oct. 19 22
Alkyl phenol sulfides made directly in mineral oil ... Aug. 24 75
Algeria – Sub-Mediterranean pipeline feasible ... Aug. 17 34
Alum – Prices ... Nov. 23-152, Dec. 7-86, Dec. 21 58

Alumina
Australian alumina plans to get boost ... Dec. 7 103
Colloidal alumina prices ... Oct. 19 79

Aluminum
Alloy prices up ... Aug. 10 56
Aluminum alloys ... Dec. 7 61
Aluminum ingot prices increased ... Oct. 5 87
Aluminum scores record demand – Business Benchmarks ... Oct. 19 96
Argentina plants planned ... Aug. 3 37
Can aluminum maintain the pace? – Business Benchmarks ... July 27 132
Direct-reduction processing ... July 6 41
French sales drop ... Aug. 10 44
GSA surplus sale ... Nov. 23 33
Hungary to sell aluminum know-how to foreign countries ... Aug. 17 39
Labor contract talks ... July 27 33
Lockalloy, beryllium-aluminum alloy ... Aug. 10-47, Sept. 14 50
Pigment price ... Nov. 2 98
Prices ... Aug. 17-78, Aug. 24-78, Dec. 14 99
Prices hiked in Great Britain ... Oct. 26 162
Pricing changes ahead for aluminum sheet products ... Nov. 23 151
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Sales boom spurs new wave of aluminum plant projects (chart) ... July 20 26
Spot welding aluminum to other metals ... Nov. 2 83
World capacity to double; U.S. imports keep climbing ... July 13 70
Aluminum carbide – Development lots ... Oct. 5 69
Aluminum chloride – End-use pattern ... Aug. 24 62
Catalysts report Pt. II ... Dec. 21 58
Aluminum sulfate – Price up ... Aug. 24 76
American Assn. of Cost Engineers – "Module Estimating" ... Sept. 14 90
American Chemical Society – Meeting highlights ... Oct. 26 78
American Dental Assn. – 104th annual convention ... Dec. 7 62
The American Hotel & Motel Assn. – Manual on textiles ... Dec. 7 71

American Institute of Chemical Engineers
Highlights of annual meeting in Houston ... Sept. 28 104
National meeting in San Juan, Puerto Rico – highlights ... July 20 109
American Marketing Assn. – Chemical and Allied Industries Section – chemical marketers come under fire ... Oct. 26 92
American Medical Assn. – Major conference on medical quackery ... Sept. 14 98
American Petroleum Institute – Distillation data ... Sept. 14 98

Amines
Diglycolamine goes commercial ... Sept. 21 83
Ennenco plant planned ... Aug. 10 17
Fatty nitrogen compounds ... Dec. 14 87
Growth potential for higher amines – ethyl-, isopropyl-, butyl- and cyclohexylamine (charts & tables) ... July 27 103
Aminopyrimidines ... Nov. 9 71

Ammonia
Anhydrous ammonia production capacity and demand outlook ... Oct. 19-79, Oct. 26 161
The big ammonia buildup – report J. M. Winton (map, charts & tables) ... Nov. 2 117
Compatability of ammonia and LPG for year-around marketing ... Oct. 5 29
Co-ops bid for larger slice of Mid-South markets ... Dec. 21 57
Co-ops will not be squeezed out of Iowa and Missouri by private industry buildup ... Nov. 23 152
Fertilizer complexes startups planned ... Aug. 24 77
Prices drop ... July 13 69
Purifying ammonia using molecular sieves ... Oct. 19 62
Refrigerated storage and transport gains in popularity ... Sept. 21 47
Ammonium borohydrides – Borohydride quats ... Nov. 30 45

Ammonium Nitrate
Explosives industry adjusts to AN's commanding market position (chart) ... Sept. 14 39
Output, plant capacities – The big ammonia buildup – report J.M. Winton (map, charts & tables) ... Nov. 2 117
Ammonium sulfate – By-product prices continue to be equalized ... July 6 51
Amylose – Packaging film extruded from amylose ... Nov. 23 142

Animal Feed
FDA regulation of medication-enriched animal feed legislation ... Sept. 28 33
Molasses from wood ... Oct. 19 70
Animal health: boost for drugs (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107

Antibiotics
Animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107
FDA ban on formulations – pharmaceutical makers prepare legal action ... Sept. 14 41
FDA crackdown extends to prescription drugs ... Aug. 24 26
FDA demanding free use, FTC calls for lower prices ... Aug. 24 21
Pearl cultivation ... Aug. 3 82
Possibility that antibiotics retard blood clotting raised at ACS meeting ... Sept. 21 76
Prices softening ... Aug. 24 78
Tetracycline has deleterious effects on teeth ... Oct. 26 78
Tetracycline monopoly ... Aug. 17 18

Antifreeze
Outlook – producers stress service as gas station's best sales advantage over discount houses ... Nov. 23 165
Price advances on ethylene glycol ... Nov. 30-66, Dec. 7-86, Dec. 14 99
Antimony – Arsine and stibine ... Dec. 14 87
Antioxidants – Gasoline antioxidant ... Nov. 9 72
Antistatic agent for plastics ... Aug. 24 49

Antitrust
Antitrust newcomers: Justice Dept.'s Orrick, FTC's Reilly – possible new enforcement policies (tables) ... Nov. 2 35
Barite producers' acquisitions did not violate Antitrust Act rules FTC ... Aug. 10 26
Brillo charged with antimerger violation ... Sept. 7 40
Consent order forbidding price fixing in carbon dioxide signed ... Sept. 21 30
Cost of fighting antitrust suits – Who pays for trial balloons? – Viewpoint ... Aug. 24 5
Diamond Alkali rebutting FTC charges on acquisition of Bessemer Limestone and Cement ... July 13 22
Drug investigation kept alive by Sen. P. Hart ... Sept. 21 37
Fertilizer integration movement, antitrust interest keep pace ... Aug. 31 11
Fertilizer probe – Justice Dept. indicts five phosphate firms for rigging export prices ... Nov. 16 23
General Foods acquisition of S.O.S. – FTC charges antimerger violation ... Oct. 19 24
General Foods defending FTC order to divest S.O.S. Co. ... Nov. 30 24
Justice Dept. reopens several cases ... Oct. 12 31
Latin American drug-pricing practices investigation, Aug. 10-34, Oct. 5-36, Oct. 12-36, Oct. 26-92, Dec. 7-47 ... Dec. 21 27
Look into countries 1,000 largest corps by FTC curtailed ... Oct. 19 27
Merger cases on Supreme Court docket ... Oct. 5 36
Motor oil additive price-fixing complaint ... Nov. 16 23
New staff director and chief counsel is Jerry S. Cohen ... Oct. 26 92
Orrick creates a policy planning section ... Aug. 17 27
Penn – Olin joint venture – Justice Dept. applying for reversal of legality July 27-61, Oct. 12 31
Ruling on joint ventures ... Dec. 14 54
Senate Antitrust Monopoly Subcommittee – first meeting ... Sept. 14 48
Shortening producers acquitted of charges of price fixing and restricting competition ... Nov. 30 17
Vinyl film products suit suspended ... Nov. 16 23

Area Development
Loan to Sekisui Plastics Corp. to establish plant in Hazleton, Pa. approved ... Sept. 14 48
Plywood manufacturers expand South ... Aug. 10 24
Southwest research buildup (tables & map) ... Nov. 2 41
– letters ... Nov. 23 7

Argentina
Aluminum reduction plants planned ... Aug. 3 37
Distribution of pesticides ... Oct. 19 41
New business mood; plans for new projects ... Aug. 17 31
Petrochemical complex near Rosario moves ahead ... Nov. 9 40
Petrochemical plant planned ... July 20 24

Aromatics
Aromatic chemicals handbook ... July 27 118
Czech aromatics plant ... Nov. 2 67
Hydrogenation process for reducing sulfur and aromatics ... Oct. 5 69
Motor fuel or aromatics: how yield is altered – Dimension ... Nov. 30 33
Processes for treating thermally cracked pyrolysis gasoline gives processors choice between recovering gasoline or benzene-rich aromatics ... Nov. 30 33
Arsenic – Arsine and stibine ... Dec. 14 87
Asbestos – White asbestos ... Sept. 28 44
Assn. of American Railroads – Mileage allowances for tank cars – new scale under study ... Nov. 9 43
Assn. of British Pharmaceutical Industry – British drug manufacturers seek better government deal ... Dec. 28 24
Assn. of Industrial Scientists – "Sabbatical" leaves for researchers of Shell Development ... Oct. 26-102, Dec. 14 79

Atomic Energy Commission
AEC list shift ... Oct. 5 82

Disposal of radioactive wastes in natural salt formations ... July 20 92
Faulkner, Rafford named new director of Division of Raw Materials ... July 27 62
Feasibility study on combination nuclear power generator and desalination plant ... Aug. 10 47
Holsted, Paul seeking new roles for Hanford Works ... Dec. 7 42
Ion-exchange process removes radioactive materials from milk ... Sept. 14 98
Nuclear power plant in Connecticut ... Nov. 2 40
Renews contract with Union Carbide for operation of facilities at Oak Ridge, Tenn. and Paducah, Ky. ... Sept. 21 39
Stretch-out in uranium: seven lean years ... July 13 21
Univ. of Calif. gets contract to build cyclotron ... Aug. 17 68

Atomic Power
Atom power producers get new guide to plutonium-fueled reactor design ... Sept. 28 50
Canada-United Kingdom agreement to exchange information on reactors ... Nov. 23 160
Continuous generation of magnetohydrodynamic power ... Dec. 28 13
Disposal of radioactive wastes in natural salt formations ... July 20 92
Electricity from plutonium fission ... July 13 61
Enrico Fermi plant critical ... Aug. 31 37
Hanford moves toward diversification; fuels reprocessing, isotope recovery proposed ... Nov. 23-28, Dec. 7 42
Isotope cost-saver ... Aug. 24 90
New developments: 500,000 kilowatt power plant proposal; return of Swedish reactor fuels; new try at waste disposal ... July 27 96
Nuclear reactor in conjunction with thermionic converter ... Aug. 3 82
Nuclear weapons production cutback will have no effect on output of fission or fusion materials ... July 13 25
Pacific G&E Bodega Bay nuclear plant fight ... July 20-24, Sept. 28 23
Private ownership of nuclear fuel hearings ... July 6-30, Aug. 10-23, Aug. 17 27
San Diego G & E nuclear generating station plans ... Sept. 28 23
U.S. loan to India for Tarapur nuclear reactor ... Dec. 7 48

Australia
Alumina plans to get boost ... Dec. 7 103
Farbwerke Hoechst high-density polyethylene plant plans ... Dec. 14 64
Petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets handicap (map) ... Dec. 7 105
Austria – Export lure for chemical products ... Nov. 9 36

Automation
Process management looks for new ways to keep personnel alert, counter monotony accompanying automated operation ... Dec. 21 31
West Coast ports cater to chemical shippers, launch automation and modernization programs ... July 27 48

Automobiles
Autos and textiles run strong – Business Benchmarks ... Nov. 16 116
Chemcor-process glass in '64 convertibles ... Sept. 7 74
Electrophoretic deposition process plant at Ford ... July 6 41
Makers drive for biggest-year yet – Business Benchmarks ... July 13 86
Sales – Business Benchmarks ... Aug. 24 94
Synthetics taking front seat in '64 ... Aug. 10 19

Awards
Employee award programs – letter ... July 27 7
Nobel Prize – Prize for better living – Viewpoint ... Nov. 16 5

B

Bactericides
Ammonia-base bactericide ... Oct. 12 64
Omadine fungicide and bactericidal compounds ... Nov. 16 83
Organotin complexes ... Sept. 21 54
Saccharinate biocides ... Oct. 19 55
Bagasse – Building material from bagasse ... Oct. 19 64

Barges
Barge construction rules could lead to a hike in building outlay ... Aug. 17 72
Bulk liquid handling brings barge changes ... July 13 29
Operators elated over ICC refusal to consider "public costs" in settling freight rate battles ... July 27 61
Bauxite – Refractory-grade supplies critical ... July 20 50
Beer – Miller Brewing to make pilot quantities of beer concentrate ... Dec. 14 84
Behind the News ... July 6-5, Aug. 31-4, Nov. 23 5
Bentonite – Production gains in '62 ... Aug. 31 44

Benzene
Dewar benzene synthesized and stored ... Nov. 16 83
Modified Raschig route to phenol (flowsheet) ... Oct. 19 59
Processes for treating thermally cracked pyrolysis gasoline gives processors choice between recovering gasoline or benzene-rich aromatics ... Nov. 30 33
Beryl – Synthesizing emeralds ... Aug. 10 48

Beryllium
High-strength beryllium developed ... Aug. 24 70
Lockalloy, beryllium-aluminum alloy ... Aug. 10-47, Sept. 14 50
Biologicals – Animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107
Bonding – Molecular bonding of plastics to metal – new process will get start at pipe plant ... Nov. 9 58
Bonneville Power Administration – Power contracts ... Dec. 7 45
Boranes – Project Pluto may reactive boranes program ... July 13 62

Boron – Carboranes – new family of polymers ... Nov. 23 145
Boron nitride – Coatings of boron nitride ... Nov. 2 83
Boron phosphide hexaiodide synthesized ... Dec. 21 50
Brandeis University – Dewar benzene synthesized by Pappas and Van Tamelen ... Nov. 16 83
Brazil – Butadiene firms readying for production ... July 20 29
Brick – High-purity-magnesia, direct-bonded brick ... Sept. 28 69
Brighteners – American Cyanamid's fiber brightener ... Oct. 26 182

Bromine
Organobromine ... Aug. 3 58
Velsicol Chemical building bigger on brine and oil ... July 27 43

Butadiene
BASF process for recovery of butadiene from hydrocarbon-cracking streams ... July 20 104
Butadiene polymers ... Oct. 19 55
Competition building up: Tidewater breaking ground for unit; Brazilian firms readying for production ... July 20 29
Butene – First "true copolymer of propylene" ... Oct. 12 63
Butynediol – Prices reduced ... Aug. 17 77

C

Cadmium
Prices ... Oct. 12-74, Oct. 19-79, Nov. 2-97, Dec. 28 53
Producers caught between soaring prices, severe shortages – supply, demand, end-uses (charts) ... Nov. 16 105
Stockpile release prevents price hike ... July 20 118
Caffeine – Tariff increase proposal draws both support and condemnation ... Sept. 14 43

Canada
Atomic agreement with United Kingdom to swap information on reactors ... Nov. 23 160
Heavy water project ... Dec. 14 43
Heavy-water contract for Glace Bay delayed in wake of BA's new process ... Dec. 21 49
Heavy-water contract negotiations with Deuterium of Canada ... Dec. 28 17
John Labatt Ltd. – chemical diversification ... Dec. 7 54
Newly formed company to make trial quantities of activated carbon from Alberta coal ... Dec. 7 103
Nylon competition heats up ... Dec. 21 22
Canadian Research Management Assn. – Formed ... Nov. 23 150

Cancer
Cancer drugs approach reality ... Dec. 14 45
Establishment of international cancer research institute under consideration ... Dec. 28 27
Krebiozen controversy – backers dispute spectrometric analysis, but FDA crackdown may end use in U.S. ... Sept. 21 36
Caprolactam – Japanese joint venture ... July 13 18

Carbon
Activated carbon plant onstream – Fostoria, O. ... Sept. 28 85
Newly formed company to make trial quantities of activated carbon from Alberta coal ... Dec. 7 103
Powdered activated carbon for removing organic contaminants from domestic waste waters ... Dec. 28 27

Carbon black
Process infringement suit ... July 20 28
Production, capacity & demands ... Dec. 14 110
"Solution masterbatching" emerges as new way to blend carbon black into stereo-rubber ... Nov. 2 71

Carbon dioxide
Consent order forbidding price fixing signed ... Sept. 21 30
Purifying ammonia using molecular sieves ... Oct. 19 62
Carbon monoxide – Process for recovering waste carbon monoxide in steel mill operations ... Aug. 3 104

Carboranes
Carboranes – new family of polymers ... Nov. 23 145
What is a carborane? – Dimension ... Nov. 23 146

Catalysts
Alumina catalyst base ... July 27 117
Catalysts (report) Donald P. Burke (charts & tables)
Pt. I: Catalysts for the petroleum industry ... Aug. 17 51
Pt. II: Catalysts for chemical production ... Aug. 24 51
letter ... Dec. 14 7
Cuprous chloride – new form of catalysis ... Oct. 19 69
Desulfurization catalyst ... Sept. 21 54
Durabead 5 business picking up ... Aug. 31 38
New catalyst, EH 330 ... Dec. 14 88
New catalyst systems ... Sept. 14 90
New patents on steam-reforming catalysts ... Nov. 30 56
Patent issued to Ziegler covers catalyst systems for making high-molecular-weight polymers of lower olefins, especially ethylene ... Dec. 21 49
Peroxide catalysts ... Nov. 9 72
Platinum-based catalysts – price rise soon ... Sept. 7 83
Series of catalysts employing palladium on a special refractory support ... Aug. 17 68
Solvent decarbonizing process yields heavy oils that can be used as economical gasoline source if demetallizing and hydrocracking units are available ... Nov. 2 75
– letters ... Nov. 30-7, Dec. 14 7
Two developments: copper-containing catalyst; palladium-on-carbon catalysts ... July 20 91

Caustic soda
Caustic pinch – price hike cue? (map, chart and table) ... Dec. 14 105
Strong foreign markets hike prices ... July 6 51
Supplies getting tight ... Nov. 23 151

Cellulose
Methyl cellulose from Dow ... Dec. 28 53
Pulp expansion triggered by world demand for chemical cellulose ... Aug. 3 33

Cement
Cement for bonding materials ... Aug. 31 28
Cement industry computerization ... Sept. 28 75
Change in formulations of solvent-based cements to stamp out teen-age "glue-sniffing" ... Dec. 14 83
Centrifuge – High-capacity centrifuge ... Oct. 5 55
Ceramics – Tile makers considering major process shakeup – a shift to automated fast-firing ... July 20 97
Dimension – Wall tile: what it is, how it's made ... July 20 98

Cesium
Metal of 99.97% purity available ... Aug. 3 82
Process for concentrating cesium minerals – froth-flotation method ... Dec. 21 50
Ceylon – Adhesives purchases ... Nov. 2 67
Chelating agents ... Aug. 3 58

Chemical Industries Exposition
Chemshow '63 – highlights of equipment and process displays; the changing West Side; some thoughts on dining; floor plans-exhibitor charts; alphabetical lists; classified lists ... Nov. 23 35
– letters ... Dec. 7-7, Dec. 28 7
Showcase for equipment buyers – Behind the news ... Nov. 23 5
29th Chemshow does it again ... Dec. 14 93
Chemical Industry Councils – Action at the grass roots – Viewpoint ... Nov. 2 5

Chemical Specialties Mfrs. Assn.
"Aerosol" accepting entries for aerosol package contest ... Sept. 7 77
Aerosolers will fight New York City Fire Dept. regulations ... Nov. 9 78
Certified products pamphlet ... Dec. 7 62
"Vendors to the Trade" ... Dec. 14 88

Chemical Week
New chief, same philosophy – Behind the News ... Aug. 31 4
Sheldon, Edgar K. (Ted) – New face in the Midwest – Viewpoint ... July 6 5

Chemical Week Reports
The big ammonia buildup – J.M. Winton (map, charts & tables) ... Nov. 2 117
Catalysts Donald P. Burke (charts & tables)
Pt. I: Catalysts for the petroleum industry ... Aug. 17 51
Pt. II: Catalysts for chemical production ... Aug. 24 51
Common market comeback ... July 27 77
The Far East (map, charts, tables) ... Oct. 26 135
Forecast '64 A.J. Piombino (charts) ... Dec. 28 55
Plant location John M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 51
Potash A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Sept. 14 73
– letter ... Nov. 16 7
Southern Nitrogen: In the catbird seat (charts) ... July 6 55
Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war (charts & tables) ... Oct. 12 53
Tariffs 'trade A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Dec. 21 61
Union Carbide – accent is now on union D.P. Burke (charts & map) ... Sept. 7 49

Chemshow
1963 Chemshow preview – highlights of equipment and process displays; the changing West Side; some thoughts on dining; floor plans-exhibitor charts; alphabetical lists; classified lists ... Nov. 23 35
– letters ... Dec. 7-7, Dec. 28 7
Showcase for equipment buyers – Behind the news ... Nov. 23 5
29th Chemshow does it again ... Dec. 14 93
Chile – Polyester fiber plant ... Aug. 31 13

China
Buys first complete plants – ammonia fertilizer unit from Britain, urea plant from Holland ... Nov. 9 40
Continental Engineering will sell turn-key urea plant to Communist China ... Nov. 2 67
Lawmakers of China urged boycott of Japanese goods if sale of fiber plant to China Communists goes through ... Oct. 19 41
Negotiates for equipment ... Aug. 3 43
Taiwan beckons chemical capital ... Aug. 31 23
Chlorine – Philadelphia studies closer controls over handling of chlorine gas following freak accident ... Aug. 31 34

Chlorine Dioxide
Bleaching – increased competition for sodium chlorate markets spotlighted by new chlorine dioxide process (chart & tables) ... Sept. 7 111
Patent decision on generation process leaves rights unclear ... Nov. 9 57
– letter ... Dec. 28 7
Chocolate beans – Fluidized roasting ... Aug. 31 37

Chromatography – Union Carbide is stepping up its licensing and enforcement program covering patents on gas-chromatographic apparatus ... Aug. 17 83
Chromium sulfate – U.S. chromium sulfate producers facing trouble in Mexican markets ... Dec. 7 85

Citric acid
French citric acid process uses solvent-tri-n-butyl phosphate – to cut cost of acid separation ... Sept. 21 59
– letter ... Oct. 12 7
Prices up in Europe ... Aug. 10 56
Cladding – Explosive-clad metal plate ... Oct. 19 31
Clays – Kaolin clays ... Sept. 28 44

Cleaners
Aerosol oven cleaner ... Oct. 26 88
Aluminum cleaner ... Sept. 14 64
Antistatic agent for drycleaning ... Oct. 19 56
Cleaning process equipment while in operation ... Oct. 26 187
Heavy-duty detergent for cleaning metal surfaces ... Nov. 16 84
Improved cleaning of high-pressure industrial boilers ... Nov. 2 83
Solvent for cleaning process equipment ... Sept. 28 75
Steel-drum reconditioners claim process improvements ... Aug. 3 47
Window cleaner, Open Sky Window Cleaner ... Sept. 14 64

Coal
Coal-to-gasoline process trial ... Sept. 7 73
FMC – U.S. Steel coking project at Kemmerer, Wyo. on standby status ... Aug. 10 47
GE to pilot corona hydrogenation process ... July 13 62
Oil, coal outlook: growth again – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 21 76
Outlay for research burgeons as development programs near payoff (chart) ... Aug. 3 63
Who's active in coal research (table) ... Aug. 3 68
Research – new contracts to be let ... July 20 92
Coal chemicals – Steel companies' blast furnaces reduce coke use cutting back on coke – and chemicals – output (charts) ... Dec. 21 24
Coal tar – Epoxies modified with coal-tar – resins rely on modifiers to cut costs, improve properties ... Sept. 7 103

Coatings
Aerosol spray for automobile undercoating ... Sept. 14 64
Aluminum coating, Daynel ... Aug. 31 28
Boron nitride coatings ... Nov. 2 83
De Soto – diversification road to corporate growth ... Dec. 14 121
Electrophoretic deposition process July 6-41, Aug. 3 81
Extension of Air Force contract to develop protective coating ... Oct. 19 69
Flame-retardant epoxy ... Nov. 30 45
Fluidized-bed plastic coating system patent infringement suit ... July 13 40
Fluorinated coating ... Sept. 21 54
Glass-coated equipment ... Dec. 7 61
Hardfacing alloy ... Nov. 9 72
High-temperature materials technology discussed at international symposium ... Sept. 14 49
Inorganic coatings ... Oct. 26 181
"Liquid metal" coating ... Sept. 14 64
Liquid-nylon coating ... Dec. 7 62
Low-density polyethylene extrusion coating ... Dec. 7 62
Metal precoating: new resin boon ... Dec. 7 51
Metallic diffusion coatings ... Nov. 9 72
Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products ... Dec. 21 43
Molecular-bond process permits coating metal with plastic ... Nov. 9 58
One-coat organosol ... Dec. 14 88
Pipe-jacketing process improvements open markets to fluidized-bed coating processors ... Aug. 3 101
– letter ... Aug. 17 8
Plasma spray powders ... Sept. 14 64
Prices ... Dec. 7 85
Resin coating, FluoroSpar Deep-Coat ... Sept. 14 132
Silver coat ... Oct. 5 56
Urethane coating ... Aug. 3 58

Coke
Electrically heated fluidized-bed coke calciner ... Oct. 19 69
Pilot plant in Wyoming will produce coke ... Sept. 14 96
Steel companies' blast furnaces reduce coke use cutting back on coke – and chemicals – output (charts) ... Dec. 21 24
Technique for reducing coke consumption ... Oct. 19 62
Collisson, N. Harvey – Civil engineer to the fore ... Aug. 10 23
Colombia – Diamond Alkali will build polyvinl chloride plant in Colombia ... Oct. 19 41

Color
Cadmium color prices ... Dec. 14 100
Color additive regulations ... Dec. 7 48
Computers for color control to be installed at nine PPG paint plants ... Sept. 21 107
Shoe colorants – six companies vie to broaden $18-20-million market ... Sept. 14 59
Columbia University – Industrial Research Conference makes plea for graduates with better grasp of industrial "facts of life" ... Aug. 24 90
Commodities – New rules on commodity trading sparked by Commodity Exchange Authority hassle with 16 U.S. commodity exchanges ... Dec. 28 19
Communications – It's easier with DID – Viewpoint ... July 6 5
Compressors – Multicooled, integral-gear centrifugal compressor ... Nov. 30 45

Computers
Analog-to-digital converter ... Sept. 14 131
Cement industry computerization ... Sept. 28 75
CPI cuts waste out of data-processing costs – letters ... Sept. 7 89
... Sept. 28 7
Computer control of oxo processing ... Oct. 19 69
Computers for color control to be installed at nine PPG paint plants ... Sept. 21 107
Direct-digital control of plant processes grows – ISA conference ... Sept. 21 79
Direct-digital controller ... Sept. 14 131
FMC computer tells where to mine and how to blend phosphate ore at Pocatello, Ida. plant ... Dec. 14 96
New computer: Honeywell 200 ... Dec. 14 87
Paper making – second thought on computer control of paper making ... July 20 91
Research uses seen for two units; analog-digital device and thin-film memory unit ... July 6 48
Sinopsys system for controlling refinery operations ... Nov. 9 51
Texaco will computorize its fluid 'cat cracking' operation ... Aug. 17 68
Concentrating cesium minerals – froth-flotation method ... Dec. 21 50
Concrete – Building materials from overseas to rival concrete – Poreen and Silicalcite – letter ... July 27 93
... Aug. 17 8

Construction
Barge construction rules could lead to a hike in building outlay ... Aug. 17 72
Building material from bagasse ... Oct. 19 64
Building materials from overseas to rival concrete – Poreen and Silicalcite – letter ... July 27 93
... Aug. 17 8
Coal-tar epoxy to surface Oakland Bay Bridge ... Aug. 3 82
Expandable polystyrene outlook ... Nov. 9 67
Particleboard and gypsum production ... Aug. 17 22
Pat-Cap dimple-plate construction ... July 27 117
Prefinished wood siding carries warranty against repainting for at least seven years ... July 27 126
Rigid vinyls set pace for plastics' rapid gains in construction field (table) ... Aug. 24 81
Stauffer uses inexpensive techniques to beautify older plants – company's Niagara Falls unit ... Aug. 31 30
Tax-free financing under scrutiny ... Aug. 17 87

Containers
Adhesive may be steel's answer to aluminum's pull-top beer cans ... Aug. 24 69
Changes in container deposit policies ... Sept. 28 86
Monsanto's three-pronged attack in field of rigid plastic packaging ... July 27 123
Process for making rigid containers ... July 13 62
Single-use polyolefin liners for steel and fiber containers ... Aug. 3 52
Teflon container debut ... Aug. 31 34
Tin-plated and aluminum containers production up ... Sept. 21 84

Contractors
Loosening federal controls over defense contractors without relaxing strict standards ... Dec. 28 28
Pentagon plans closer look at bill contractors ... Oct. 19 27

Contracts
Chemical firms with subcontracts for Navy work can expect fewer inspections ... July 13 26
Companies with large percentage of defense contracts better plan diversification ... Nov. 30 28
List of 100 prime contractors ... Dec. 14 54
Tighter rules to avoid conflicts of interest in defense contracting have been recommended ... Nov. 30 28

Controllers
ACD's Selgin – simplicity is big sales point of custom controls and instruments ... Nov. 30 62
Automatic air-gas controller for burners ... Nov. 2 88
Automatic pressure controller ... Oct. 26 181
Computer control see **Computers**
Deviation control ... Sept. 14 131
Fluorometric controller ... Sept. 14 131
Modular analog control systems ... Nov. 9 71
Oil-purity control ... July 27 117
Photoelectric control ... Aug. 3 57
Pressure regulator ... Nov. 9 71
Setpoint controller ... Sept. 28 81
Solid-state control for instant speed adjustment of motors ... July 6 27
Thermistor temperature controller ... Nov. 2 88
Coolers – Air-cooling system for kiln products ... Nov. 9 71
Cooling – Process to cool blow-molded plastic products ... Nov. 16 84
Cooling towers – letter ... July 13 5

Copper
Bright year for metals (charts & tables) ... Aug. 31 40
Copper mill with novel leaching system ... Nov. 30 55
Copying machines – Court decides in favor of Xerox claims ... July 20 91

Corrosion
Boiler tube corrosion inhibitor, LiquiMag ... July 13 83
Corrosion of buried ferrous pipes caused by bacteria ... Oct. 26 192
Explosive-clad metal plate ... Oct. 19 31

Cosmetics
Bath product, Calgon Bouguet – moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49
Corn-cob face powder ... July 13 48
Distribution of private-label cosmetic, Carol-Brent ... July 20 44
Dorothy Gray line being marketed in Australia ... Sept. 7 78
Hand lotion ... Oct. 19 56
U.S. toiletries business airs its problems – letter ... July 13 45
... Aug. 10 7

Costs
Bulk liquid handling to cut transportation costs ... July 13 29
CPI cuts waste out of data-processing costs – letters ... Sept. 7 89
... Sept. 28 7
Cost-cutting programs continue to build CPI profits ... Nov. 16 35
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study made by foursome of top CPI marketers ... Aug. 3 108
– letter ... Sept. 7 5
Investment costs estimated by novel technique – "Module Estimating" ... Aug. 24 76
Plant location report – living costs, building costs etc. J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 51
Public Health Service Sewage Treatment Plant (PHS-STP) index for comparing plant costs ... Dec. 14 115
Cotton – Process for molding cotton fabrics ... Nov. 2 84

Couplings
Couplings ... Dec. 14 87
Flexible universal coupling ... Nov. 23 17
Pump spacer-coupling ... July 27 117
Cryogenics – Liquid nitrogen demand grows boosted by cryogenic use (chart & table) ... July 13 75
Cudd, Herschel – Marketing man to the top ... Sept. 28 31

Crystals
Lanthanum fluoride monocrystals ... Sept. 14 131
Single-crystal silicon carbide thermistors go commercial ... Nov. 9 58

Cuba
Closeup of chemical industry, five years after Castro's revolution ... Sept. 21 65
Spain expects Cuban chemicals purchase ... Oct. 19 41
Cyanuric acid – Developmental quantities offered ... July 13 62

Cyclohexane
Phenol from benzene – cyclohexane oxidation is key to Scientific Design's new process (chart) ... Nov. 23 159
Pinning down the oxidation products – Dimension ... Nov. 16 78
World cyclohexane binge reflects growing nylon-6,6 demand, new end-uses – (map, chart, tables) ... Nov. 16 74
Cyclohexylsulfamic acid – Approval for use as non-nutritive sweetener ... Dec. 7 85

Czechoslovakia
Aromatics plant ... Nov. 2 67
Synthetic rubber plant at Kralupy in production ... Aug. 24 35

D

DDT – Prices ... Sept. 7 84

Defense Dept.
Centralized supervision of defense production by private industry to get tryout ... Nov. 9 27
Cost-improvement symposiums ... Aug. 10 26
Loosening federal controls over defense contractors without relaxing strict standards ... Dec. 28 28
McNamara described the U.S. defense posture ... Nov. 30 28
Pentagon saved at least $1 billion last year through improved procurement procedures ... July 20 49
Plastic and glass-fiber structural materials okayed for light aircraft ... Nov. 23 34

Dehydrogenation
Catalysts report see **Catalysts**
Phenol process – dehydrogenation is key step in new cyclohexane-oxidation route (chart) ... Nov. 23 159
De-icers – Chemical de-icer called Crystal White ... Sept. 28 82
Dental products – Soft liner for dentures; release material for denture manufacturer ... Sept. 7 77
Denver Research Institute – Commercial benefits from space age technology are lagging ... Sept. 28 34
Depreciation – CPI ranks high in making use of investment credit and depreciation guidelines ... July 20 29

Detergents
Auto-Analyzer to detect detergent biodegradability ... Dec. 14 126
Biodegradable detergent from Sears ... Sept. 7 84
Biodegradable detergent, Surfactant DN 65 debuts ... Sept. 14 102
Biodegradable detergents – Metrochem Corp. sulfonation entry ... Sept. 28 52
Biodegradable detergents – surfactant makers lead way – Viewpoint ... Oct. 19 5
Biodegradables – detergent makers move fast to blueprint new capacity – now they wonder if they've gone too far (chart) ... Oct. 19 21
Dishwasher detergent – Calgon moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49
Heavy-duty detergent for cleaning metal surfaces ... Nov. 16 84
Liquid ion-exchange resins to remove non-biodegradable detergents ... Aug. 17 67
Manufacturers pleading against regulation ... July 6 29
Sulfur-to-syndet processes vie for detergent makers' attention ... June 29 51
– letter ... Nov. 16 7
Wisconsin passes first state law banning nonbiodegradable detergents. Nov. 30-18, ... Dec. 28 18
Witfield Chemical going "soft" in '64 ... Nov. 23 31
Dextrose – Prices climb ... July 6 52
Diagnostic aids: good prognosis based on fast-rising markets ... Nov. 9 75

Dichlorobenzene – Modified Raschig route to phenol (flowsheet) ... Oct. 19 59
Dienes – Dienes and trienes inch toward commercial production; new process, uses ... July 13 55
Diethanolamine – Price cuts ... Aug. 3 92
Diglycolamine in commercial quantities ... Sept. 28 81
Diketene ... Oct. 5 55
Dimethyl sulfoxide – Blood-freezing process ... Nov. 16 84
N,N-dimethylaniline (DMA) price cuts ... Aug. 3 92

Distillation
Distillation data from API ... Sept. 14 98
Engineered sieve-tray distillation units cut costs ... Nov. 30 61

Distribution
British diesel-fuel additive, Vitasul, to get U.S. distribution ... July 13 47
Bulk distribution of custom-blended fertilizers gaining favor ... Sept. 28 89
Caustic pinch – price hike cue? (map, chart, and table) ... Dec. 14 105
Compilation of federal and state laws affecting retailers ... Sept. 14 132
Dual-distribution hearings resume ... Aug. 10 26
FDA calling for closer checks on hallucinatary drugs ... Aug. 31 33
Gas handling – low-temperature, low-pressure techniques gain ... Sept. 21 47
Krebiozen distribution limited to Illinois ... July 27 62
Trewax Inc. sets up Eastern distributor in move toward national distribution ... July 6 32
Dolomite – Calcined domomite, Dolo-tect, key to new steel making process to extend life of linings in furnaces ... Oct. 12 96

Drilling
Geothermal spotlight focuses on southern California ... Dec. 7 43
Processing with inert gases in oil-well or gas-well operations ... Dec. 14 116

Drugs
Abbott-Searle merger ... Aug. 3-28, Aug. 10 21
Animal health: boost for drugs (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107
Antimalarial drug, CI-501 ... Sept. 14 89
Blood-freezing process ... Nov. 16 84
British drug manufacturers seek better government deal ... Dec. 28 24
Campaign against fraudulent drug testing results in criminal indictment against Bennett A. Robin ... Oct. 12 35
Cancer drugs approach reality ... Dec. 14 45
Basic facts about cancer and cancer drugs – Dimension ... Dec. 14 48
Census Bureau starts annual survey of pharmaceutical preparations ... Aug. 31 15
Cortisone acetate and hydrocortisone acetate prices ... Nov. 16 100
Dentists look at drugs ... Oct. 26 78
Diagnostic aids; good prognosis based on fast-rising markets ... Nov. 9 75
Drug-control hassle ... Sept. 28 30
Drug hearing postponed ... Oct. 12 36
Drug industry withdraws objections to proposed regulations about prescription drug advertising ... Oct. 19 28
FDA's ban on antibiotics in prescription, analgesics and cold remedies – opponents win round ... Sept. 28 33
FDA calling for closer checks on hallucinatary drugs ... Aug. 31 33
FDA crackdown on antibiotics extends to prescription drugs ... Aug. 24 26
FDA demanding free use of antibiotics, FTC calls for lower prices ... Aug. 24 21
FDA regulation of medication-enriched animal feed legislation ... Sept. 28 33
FDA regulations – pharmaceutical makers file suit challenging labeling rules; prepare for action against ban on antibiotic formulations ... Sept. 14 41
FDA regulations – second drug industry assault ... Sept. 21 37
Federal regulations will be eased if they prove drag on companies' research – Chicago Drug Safety conference ... July 13 20
Generic drug names battle ... Dec. 7 33
German sales up ... Oct. 12 48
Hart, Sen. P. Keeps alive drug investigation ... Sept. 21 37
Insulin synthesis ... Oct. 19 69
Intermediates – pharmaceutical intermediates ... Nov. 23 17
Investigations – Sen. Hart seen as logical successor to Kefauver ... Aug. 24 26
Italian drug group favors patent protection ... Aug. 10 44
Italy's political turmoil thwarts drug patents ... Nov. 16 92
Krebiozen controversy – backers dispute spectrometric analysis, but FDA crackdown may end use in U.S. ... Sept. 21 36
Krebiozen distribution limited to Illinois ... July 27 62
Latin American drug-pricing practices investigation Aug. 10-34, Oct. 5-36, Oct. 12-36, Oct. 26-92, Dec. 7-47 ... Dec. 21 27
Mead Johnson and U.K.'s Wellcome Foundation negotiating to acquire British Drug Houses ... July 20 34
Measles vaccine ... Nov. 16 83
Medical devices – FDA seeks stiffer regulation ... Nov. 9 27
MER 29 suits grow ... Nov. 2-37, Dec. 28 17
Merck files libel suit in France against Robert Aries ... Dec. 21 24
Mexican drug sales grow fast, spark new opportunity for foreign suppliers (chart) ... Nov. 9 31
Microencapsulation for drug products ... Dec. 21 46
Oral contraceptive Enovid – labeling ... Sept. 28 34
Oral contraceptive pill wins approval ... Nov. 2 45
Oral contraceptives face price competition ... Oct. 26 78
Pentazocine, nonaddicting substitute for morphine ... Sept. 14 89
Piracy cases
Fox jailed in New York ... July 20 28
Radiochemical sulfas ... Oct. 5 55
R&D spending ... Aug. 10 48
Smaller companies begin moves to adjust to FDA regulations: mergers, cooperative laboratory ventures keys ... Aug. 10 49
Smallpox preventive – B.W. 33-T-47 ... Sept. 14 89
South Africa tables Snyman Report ... July 27 83
South Africa's first home-owned plant for producing aspirin and other analgesics ... Nov. 2 62
Sulfa drug prices drop ... July 20-117, July 27 112
Tariff increase proposal on caffeine and theobromine ... Sept. 14 43

Drums
Fiber drum prices move up ... Sept. 21 84
One-trip drum proponents boast of improvements ... Aug. 3 52
Steel-drum reconditioners claim process improvements ... Aug. 3 47
– letter ... Oct. 5 7
du Pont, Irenee – dies ... Dec. 28 21

Dyes
Dispersed colors ... July 27 118
Indigo dye imports forcing Du Pont out of production ... Sept. 14 43
Polyester dye ... Oct. 19 56
Polyester fiber dyes ... Nov. 9 72
Reactive dyestuffs for wool – Procilans ... Dec. 14 83
Sales and production for '62 ... July 20 134
Shoe colors: six companies vie to broaden $18-20-million market ... Sept. 14 59

E

Education
CPI scholarships help education for employees' children ... July 13 37
– letters ... Aug. 17 8
Crash programs to stimulate research ... Oct. 26 92
Plea for universities to turn out graduates with better grasp of and more open attitude toward industrial "facts of life" ... Aug. 24 90

Electrical
Electric resistance alloy ... Dec. 7 61
Lanthanum boride may replace tungsten in certain applications say Russians ... Dec. 28 44
Nickel boride electrode for fuel cells ... Sept. 21 104
Portable power cord ... July 13 83
Safety lamp ... Oct. 5 55
Electricity from plutonium fission ... July 13 61

Electronics
ACD's Selgin – simplicity is big sales point of custom controls and instruments ... Nov. 30 62
GE's maintenance program for electrical equipment ... Sept. 28 52
Thin-film deposition method slices microcircuit costs (chart) ... Nov. 16 63
Thin film circuits – three manufacturing steps – Dimension ... Nov. 16 64
Electroplating – Two process improvements: more durable nickel-plating technique and brighter copper-plating system ... July 20 42
Emeralds being synthesized ... Aug. 10 48

Emulsifiers
Emulsifiers from Pfizer ... Sept. 14 62
Food emulsifier, Hodag SVS-18 ... Aug. 3 58
Enamel – Acrylic enamel ... Dec. 7 62
Encapsulation: see **Microencapsulation**
Energy – Resources and needs: Camoel study ... Aug. 3 38

Engineering
Computer-based system, called Sinopsys, for controlling refinery operations ... Nov. 9 51
Crystallizer-evaporator, latest twist in phosphoric acid making, designed to cut scale-removal downtime ... Dec. 28 45
Public Health Service Sewage Treatment Plant (PHS-STP) index for comparing plant costs ... Dec. 14 115
Pulp bleaching – increased competition for sodium chlorate markets spotlighted by new chlorine dioxide process (chart & tables) ... Sept. 7 111
Sohio electrolysis-based process proceeds to melamine via hydrogen cyanide and ammonia ... Aug. 24 73
System for presenting new projects to management ... Nov. 9 52
Tile makers considering major process shakeup – a shift to automated fast-firing ... July 20 97
Dimension – Wall tile: what it is, how it's made ... July 20 98
Engines – Nuclear space engine – cut in development funds ... Dec. 28 27
Enzymes – F&DA seizes vials of "Mr. Enzyme" ... July 13 69

Equipment
Balmy season for equipment – Business Benchmarks ... Sept. 21 114
Equipment-making figures in Pennsalt and Linde's long-range planning ... Aug. 24 23
Equipment orders set fast pace – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 14 136
Exports swell equipment orders – Business Benchmarks ... Nov. 2 130
Horizon brightens for equipment – Business Benchmarks ... Aug. 10 74
Monsanto's four-point program increases annual scrap and surplus equipment sales ... Sept. 28 49
Ethanol – Producers expand to catch up with growing markets ... Sept. 14 43

Ethylene
Chemico offers BASF process to produce ethylene from crude for overseas ... July 6 45
French process uses range of hydrocarbon feedstocks ... July 20 102
Ziegler issued patent covering catalyst systems for making high-molecular-weight polymers of lower olefins, especially ethylene ... Dec. 21 49

Ethylene glycol
Antifreeze producers stress service as gas stations' best sell in '63 ... Nov. 23 165
Prices of ethylene glycol antifreeze ... Nov. 30-66, Dec. 7-86, Dec. 14 99
Ethylene propylene terpolymer see **Rubber**
Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers – Prices ... Oct. 12 74
Ethylenimine going commercial ... Nov. 23 29
Ethylenimine derivative – Good bet for wash-wear finishes ... Sept. 21 99

Europe
Common market comeback – report ... July 27 77
Natural gas race is on ... Nov. 16 96
o-Xylene: story of surplus (charts) ... Nov. 23 155
Europium ortho-silicate – New material may help control light ... Sept. 21 76
Evaporation – Crystallizer-evaporator, latest twist in phosphoric acid making, designed to cut scale-removal downtime ... Dec. 28 45

Explosions
DuPont's Chamber Works fire and explosion ... July 27 34
Hercules Powder's dynamite plant at Kenvil, N.J. production will not be affected by explosion ... July 13 70
Potash mine explosion in Utah prompts new look at mine safety regulations ... Sept. 7 34
U.S. Air Force technique determines whether operating equipment will cause an explosion ... Oct. 26 192
Explosives – Blasting business starts to stabilize (chart) ... Sept. 14 39

Exports
Administration clamping down on investments, trying to stimulate exports ... July 27 42
Austria: export lure for chemical products ... Nov. 9 36
"Chicken war" Aug. 17-27, Sept. 14-47, Oct. 5-17, Oct. 12 35
"Chicken war" settled by arbitration ... Nov. 30 18
Chink in the trade wall? – Viewpoint ... Oct. 12 5
– letters ... Nov. 16-7, Dec. 14 7
Common market comeback – report ... July 27 77
Communist-bloc countries- expanding trade policy faces two key legal hurdles ... Oct. 5 35
Continuing "favorable balance" of exports over imports forecast ... Sept. 21 34
Discriminatory ocean freight rates hamper exporters ... Oct. 19 92
East-West trade thaw? Soviets are eager for U.S. petrochemical processes ... Oct. 12 29
Effort to eliminate export and import rate disparities ... Dec. 7 47
Exports swell equipment orders – Business Benchmarks ... Nov. 2 130
Fertilizer firms indicted for rigging prices on exports ... Nov. 16 23
Gold outflow poses threat to CPI overseas operations ... Nov. 23 27
International trade negotiations in Geneva next year ... Dec. 7 47
Japan's petrochemical exports ... Nov. 16 96
Netherlands' exports ... July 20 32
Nontariff barriers to U.S. exports to Europe getting close scrutiny ... Aug. 31 16
Ocean shipping rates spurred upward by prospect of U.S.-Russian wheat deal ... Nov. 23 33
Overseas investment totals rise again, but growth rate is slowing (charts) ... Sept. 7 37
Overseas subsidiaries' sales rate outstripping exports ... Nov. 9 22
o-Xylene: story of surplus (charts) ... Nov. 23 155
Phosphate exports markets will open as Nauru Island deposits run out ... July 13 22
Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report (charts & tables) ... Oct. 12 53
Tariffs: trade – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Dec. 21 61
Trade balance shifts – cut-rate import competition reverses favorable balance of U.S. trade (charts & tables) ... Aug. 24 19
Turpentine – exports recast outlook (charts) ... Aug. 10 59
– letter ... Sept. 21 7
U.S. chemical exports will take buffeting if cuts in foreign aid bill are approved ... Sept. 7 40
U.S. exports of soybeans and oilseed cakes and meals are setting records this year ... Oct. 12 82
U.S.-Russia trade – industry interest veers toward expanding trade with Red-bloc nations ... Oct. 5 30
– letters ... Oct. 26-7, Nov. 23 7
U.S. – Soviet trade prospects ... Oct. 19-28, Nov. 2-33 46
White House conference on export expansion – new tax incentives and clearance to trade with "bloc" nations urged ... Sept. 28 29
World sulfur situation now shapes up nicely for Frasch and byproduct producers ... Oct. 12 77
Extraction – Continuous solvent extraction for pulping ... Sept. 21 60
Extrusion – Packaging film extruded from amylose ... Nov. 23 142

F

Fabric softeners – Fabric softener base ... Dec. 7 62
The Far East – report (map, charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 135
Fasteners – Titanium locknuts ... Aug. 24 49
Fatty acids – Prices ... Nov. 9 68

Feldspar
Prices ... Oct. 5 88
Production ... Aug. 31 44

Federal Trade Commission
Antibiotics – lower prices called for ... Aug. 24 21
Booklet on how to avoid conflict with FTC ... Nov. 23 34
Polyolefin investigation ... Oct. 19 27
Reappointment of Philip Elman ... Oct. 19 27
Revising its operating practices ... July 20 49
Survey of nation's 1,000 largest manufacturing firms delayed ... July 13 26
Curtailed ... Oct. 19 27
Federation of Malaysia – Three companies founded to make plastics etc. ... July 20 32
Feed system ... Oct. 5 56

Fertilizers
Antitrust indictments charge five firms with rigging export prices ... Nov. 16 23
Arkansas phosphate deposit probed ... July 6 26
Bulk distribution of custom-blended fertilizers gaining favor ... Sept. 28 89
Coastal Chemical stock offering for fertilizer financing ... July 13 22
Cominco reshaping strategy to meet rising demand – heads for U.S. markets (map) ... Dec. 14 57
Compatability of ammonia and LPG for year-around marketing ... Oct. 5 29
Consumption forecast to 1970 ... Nov. 23 152
Deere & Co.'s fertilizer division tops farm tools' growth rate ... Dec. 7 44
Fisons, Ltd. plans long-term buildup in India ... Aug. 10 29
Gibberellin shows promise in lemon growing ... Aug. 24 70
Hooker Chemical planning to acquire National Phosphate ... Nov. 30 24
Idaho fertilizer industry reshuffles – Simplot drives for top place ... Nov. 9 61
Imports are running ahead of last year ... Aug. 17 77
India has trouble getting fertilizer ... Aug. 10 44
India plans more fertilizer imports ... Nov. 2 67
Indian government policy decision on all new fertilizers ... Sept. 28 65
International complex in fertilizers and petrochemicals ... Nov. 2 39
Magnesium phosphate fertilizer process ... Oct. 5 69
New equipment to boost concentration of nitric acid ... Oct. 12 94
Oil-fertilizer mergers
Faulty premise on mergers – Viewpoint ... Oct. 26 5
Four oil and chemical companies going basic in fertilizers ... Aug. 24 22
Independent Texas companies protest oil-fertilizer mergers ... Dec. 21 23
Integration movement, antitrust interest keep pace ... Aug. 31 11
Trend rolls into high gear (chart & table) ... Sept. 21 31
Ore tailings processes for use as soil additives ... Sept. 21 60
Potash – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Sept. 14 73
Rumania, Yugoslavia plan buildups ... Sept. 21 73
Sales outlook ... July 20 117
Socony Mobil acquisition of Virginia-Carolina Chemical ... Aug. 17 17
Socony Mobil Oil – doubly diversifying ... Nov. 30 23
Southern Nitrogen – hustling fertilizer maker – report (charts) ... July 6 55
Spain's fertilizer needs doubling, production lagging ... Oct. 5 101
Superphosphate and phosphatic production ... Dec. 7 92

Fibers
Acetate fiber prices up ... Dec. 21 57
Acrylic fiber prices up ... Sept. 21 84
BASF sees 20% world increase in fibers ... Dec. 21 41
Celanese major growth program ... Oct. 19 25
Cellulosic fiber sales stage a comeback (charts) ... July 20 123
Direct esterification of terphthalic acid to polyester fibers at two Japanese plants ... July 20 104
Fibers spin a glad sales message – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 28 70
Italian synthetic fibers surge ... Aug. 31 21
Italy to import Japanese synthetic fiber yarns over and above quotas ... Oct. 19 41
Japan – Far East report (charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 143
Japan primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79
Japan sends two month market survey mission to Latin America ... Aug. 17 39
Japanese fibers resemble polyamides, polyesters – Dimension ... Oct. 5 79
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124
Stretch-fiber bandwagon rolls on ... Oct. 5 31
Stronger reinforcing agents are the key to new applications of plastics (table) ... Aug. 17 81
Synthetic fibers spin new markets; sales pace soars ... Aug. 17 21

Filters
Biological filter unveiled at Shell plant ... Nov. 23 141
Disc filter ... Nov. 16 26
Leaf filter ... Oct. 26 181
Plastic filters ... Oct. 5 55
Synthetic felt filter leaves ... Oct. 19 55

Financial
Administration clamping down on investments, trying to stimulate exports ... July 27 42
American Statistical Assn. polls GNP ... Sept. 14 35
Bankruptcy-act proceedings – Bzura Chemical and Hydrocarbon Chemicals ... July 27 44
Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Inc. receives offer for Texas properties – may be way out of financial troubles ... Sept. 7 39
Hydrocarbon Chemicals proposition to avoid bankruptcy ... Oct. 26 39
Hydrocarbon Chemicals appeals decision for reorganization procedure ... Dec. 21 22
Bayer goes quarterly ... Oct. 5 99
Cash dividend pattern for '63: many up, few down (table) ... Dec. 14 41
Cash dividend payments continue to edge higher ... Aug. 31 7
Cash dividends – raising the payout ... Nov. 9 22
Cash flow up on sales gain (table) ... Oct. 12 32
The challenge of 1964 – Viewpoint ... Dec. 28 5
Chemical buildups – U.S. vs. U.S.S.R.: pace vs panic ... Dec. 21 21
Chemical stock prices reach new peaks ... Dec. 28 21
Coastal Chemical stock offering for fertilizer financing ... July 13 22
Company dividends ... Aug. 3 27
Cost-cutting programs continue to build CPI profits ... Nov. 16 35
"Easy payment" chemical buying puts new pressure on credit managers ... July 27 67
Economy in '63, '64: capital spending, sales and earnings (charts & table) ... Nov. 9 20
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study made by foursome of top CPI marketers ... Aug. 3 108
– letter ... Sept. 7 5
Export-Import Bank future in doubt ... Aug. 24 25
Forecast '64 – report (charts) A.J. Piombino ... Dec. 28 55
GAF sale of stock – another step ... Oct. 19 18
Gold outflow poses threat to CPI overseas operations ... Nov. 23 27
Gold reserves – Senator Javits proposes asking dollars for U.S. stockpile materials ... Nov. 23 34
Imperial Chemical withdraws application to obtain official quotation of its common stock on New York Stock Exchange ... Oct. 5 99
Investment in accounts receivable will continue to rise ... Aug. 31 7
Mergers see **Industry Developments**
Outlook for '63, '64 – optimism is swelling ... Nov. 16 17
Overseas chemical capital investment forecast for '63-'64 ... Nov. 9 22
Overseas investment totals rise again, but growth rate is slowing (charts) ... Sept. 7 37
Overseas ventures – chemical industry holds the lead ... Dec. 28 21
President Johnson's drive to cut defense costs will extend to space programs ... Dec. 21 28
Price-profit squeeze – link for R&D – letter ... Aug. 24 7
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Research and development expenditures ... Sept. 21-76, Oct. 26-131, Nov. 9-28, Nov. 30 56
Sales and earnings
Second-half outlook: sales will be 5-6% level but profits stand still (charts & tables) ... July 6 23
Sales up, profits shaky ... July 13 22
First-half figures (charts & table) ... July 27 41
First-half operating results (table) ... Aug. 3 32
First-half '63 (table) ... Aug. 17 24
Fourth-quarter spurt in capital spending planned (table) ... Sept. 14 42
Third quarter (table) ... Oct. 26 77
Third quarter (charts & table) ... Nov. 2 38
Sales and earnings for September; outlook now bullish on chemicals (tables) ... Nov. 23 29
SEC tightening of rules on financial statements appears imminent ... Dec. 21 53
Spain unveils first economic growth plan for the four-year period '64-'67 ... Dec. 7 114
Stocks – new "base line" for chemical stocks imposes new problems ... Sept. 28 27
Tax bill details dispute hinders chemical companies planning (chart & table) ... July 13 19
Tax-exempt bonds for financing industrial factories – restrictions urged ... Aug. 3 33
Tax-free financing under scrutiny ... Aug. 17 87
U.S. economy in '73 – Center for Economic Projections predictions ... Sept. 7 33

Finishes
Textile finishing agent called Cirrasol PN ... Nov. 23 17
Wash-wear finishes ... Sept. 21 99

Fire Retardants
CP-468, chlorinated aliphatic fire retardant ... Aug. 3 58
Flame retardant, tetrachlorobisphenol A ... July 13 83
Foamers open new approach to fighting chemical fires ... Aug. 3 75

Fires
DuPont's Chamber Works fire and explosion ... July 27 34
Neville Chemical's Pittsburgh, Pa. plant fire ... Aug. 3 92
Fish – Lamprey eel killer ... Dec. 14 126
– letter ... Dec. 28 7
Flavors – Aromatic chemicals handbook ... July 27 118
Flocculants – Purifloc line of special floccufants ... Nov. 16 26
Flocculation – "Zeta potential" pilot plant for treating municipal sewage ... Nov. 16 84
Flotation – Vertical flotation to be tested ... Aug. 31 38
Flowmeter with no moving parts ... Sept. 28 81
Fluoridator – Home fluoridator ... Oct. 19 56
Fluorine – Fluorine and oxygen mixture as oxidizer for liquid rocket fuels ... Oct. 19 70
Fluoroanilines ... Oct. 5 55

Foams
Drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 74
Fire fighting foams offer new approach to fighting chemical fires ... Aug. 3 75
Foamed plastic wire insulation ... Nov. 30 56
Foamed urea-formaldehyde resin lawsuit ... Oct. 26-131, Nov. 23 141
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical fitting into foams ... July 6 26
Nutri-Foam – "synthetic dirt" contains all basic plant nutrients ... Nov. 16 18
Plastic foam forecast: demand to jump (charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 171
USDA will start pilot-plant manufacture of starch-based initiators for urethane foams ... Dec. 28 29
Urethane foamers turn to integration in relief from financial woes ... Aug. 31 10
– letter ... Sept. 28 7
Food chemicals – Emulsifier, Hodag SVS-18 ... Aug. 3 58

Food and Drug Administration
Advertising regulations ... Nov. 2 91
Antibiotics crackdown extends to prescription drugs ... Aug. 24 26
Antibiotics – free use demanded ... Aug. 24 21
Calling for closer checks on hallucinatary drugs ... Aug. 31 33
Campaign against fraudulent drug testing results in criminal indictment against Bennett A. Robin ... Oct. 12 35
Color additive regulations ... Dec. 7 48
Drug-control hassle ... Sept. 28 30
Drug industry withdraws objections to proposed regulations about prescription drug advertising ... Oct. 19 28
FDA regulation of medication-enriched animal feed legislation ... Sept. 28 33
Major conference on medical quackery ... Oct. 26 92
Labeling law impact ... Sept. 28 42
Medical devices – FDA seeks stiffer regulation ... Nov. 9 27
Okays cobalt-60 to sterilize insect eggs in wheat ... Sept. 7 106
Pharmaceutical makers file suit challenging labeling rules; prepare for action against ban on antibiotic formulations ... Sept. 14 41
Proposes withdrawal of standing permissible residual tolerance levels for chlordane pesticide ... Dec. 21 53
Reorganizing setup for evaluating new health developments ... Nov. 16 31
Second drug industry assault on new FDA regulations ... Sept. 21 37
Seizes vials of "Mr. Enzyme" ... July 13 69
Will conduct 18-month study of state and local laws and their enforcement ... Aug. 10 53
Formaldehyde – Licensing of formaldehyde vapor-phase process ... Dec. 7 72
Forming – Cold-rolled thin films of nickel-iron alloys ... Sept. 28 76

France
Aluminum sales drop, Carbide, Schering move in ... Aug. 10 44
First-half sales miss government targets ... Oct. 5 101
French CPIs hit 12% growth rates ... Nov. 30 26

Freight Rates
Barge operators elated over ICC refusal to consider "public costs" in settling freight rate battles ... July 27 61
Bulk freight-rate rules – letter ... July 27 7
Dispute over rail freight rates on sulfur from Canada to U.S. ... July 27 62
Effort to eliminate export and import rate disparities ... Dec. 7 47
Hoffa's "master contract" plan will up freight rates ... Dec. 7 39
"Instant payment" concept clerical cost cutter ... Oct. 5 76
ICC reconsidering cases ... Aug. 3 38
Kennedy's transportation program ... Oct. 12 36
Move to establish joint rates and through routings ... Sept. 14 47
Railroad rate cuts on aluminum oillets, DDT and soda ash ... Sept. 7 43
Rails' demurrage plan riles CPI ... Sept. 21 34
Demurrage – decision controversy over proposed changes in railroad demurrage charges ... Oct. 5 75
Rate battle between railroads & intercoastal water carries over plastics shipments – ICC to reexamine case ... Sept. 28 34
Reduced railroad rates on synthetic plastics and plastic sheets approved ... Aug. 24 25
Transatlantic shipping rates boost due ... July 13 70

Fuel
Additive for residual oils ... Dec. 14 84
Atom power producers get new guide to plutonium-fueled reactor design ... Sept. 28 50
British diesel-fuel additive, Vitasul, to get U.S. distribution ... July 13 47
Diesel oil additive ... Oct. 19 56
Fuel cells – basic studies on biological fuel cells ... Dec. 7 71
Fuel cells – international research and development swap ... July 13 61
Jet aviation fuel properties examined to determine if safety margins can be increased ... Dec. 28 28
Monomethyl hydrazine will get tryout as rocket fuel ... Nov. 30 55
Motor fuel or aromatics: how yield is altered – Dimension ... Nov. 30 33
Nickel boride electrode for fuel cells ... Sept. 21 104
Oil, coal outlook: growth again – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 21 76
Plant location report – utilities and fuel J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 76
Private ownership of nuclear fuel – bill stymied ... Aug. 10-23, Aug. 17 27
Reactor fuels made with precise quantities of uranium-233 and thorium oxides ... Sept. 14 98
"Slush hydrogen" – newest candidate for rocket fuel ... Aug. 24 69

Swedish reactor fuels returned for reprocessing — July 27 96
Fumaric acid – Prices — Nov. 16-99, Nov. 23-151, Dec. 7 86

Fungicides
Omadine fungicide — Nov. 16 83
Organotin complexes — Sept. 21 54
Saccharinate biocides — Oct. 19 55

Furnaces
Calcined dolomite, Dolo-tect, key to new steel making process to extend life of linings in furnaces — Oct. 12 96
Three new basic oxygen converters at Gary Steel Works, Gary, Ind. — Oct. 5 70
Tile makers considering major process shakeup – a shift to automated fastfiring — July 20 97

G

Gas
Heatless fractionation process for separating gaseous mixtures by adsorption – hydrogen purification is first test — July 13 65
Hydrogen from coke oven gas — Oct. 12 63
Low-temperature, low-pressure techniques gain in gas storage and distribution — Sept. 21 47
Michoud air-separation plant — Aug. 10 17
Processing with inert gases in oil-well or gas-well operations — Dec. 14 116
Steam reforming process to make town gas — Dec. 7 72
Union Carbide is stepping up its licensing and enforcement program covering patents on gas-chromatographic apparatus — Aug. 17 83

Gasoline
Additive, Pitt-Consol M-24 — Sept. 14 132
Coal-to-gasoline process trial — Sept. 7 73
"Gasoline brick" from SwRI — Sept. 7 74
New route to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline — Dec. 14 116
Processes for treating thermally cracked pyrolysis gasoline gives processors choice between recovering gasoline or benzene-rich aromatics — Nov. 30 33
Selective hydrogenation is key to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline (flowsheet) — Oct. 5 61
Solid brick of encapsulated gasoline — Dec. 21 43
Solvent decarbonizing process gives heavy oils that can be used as economical gasoline source if demetallizing and hydrocracking units are available — Nov. 2 75
– letters — Nov. 30-7, Dec. 14 7
Gauges – Sight flow gauge — Dec. 14 88

Generators
Continuous generation of magnetohydrodynamic power — Dec. 28 43
Plasma flame torch — Oct. 26 181
Germanium – Prices — Sept. 21 83
Germanium dioxide – New process for making tetragonal germanium dioxide developed — Sept. 21 76

Germany
Bayer goes quarterly — Oct. 5 99
Drug sales up — Oct. 12 48
Plastics output in West Germany up — Sept. 14 56
Tax change jolts West German CPI — Sept. 14 55
West German chemical industry sales — July 13 24
Gilsonite – Utah land bids — Oct. 26 39

Glass
Chemcor flexiole glass finding use in automobiles — Aug. 3-81, Sept. 7 74
Chemcor glass for pipets — Nov. 2 83
Glass-coated equipment — Dec. 7 61
Glass-reinforced tires — Oct. 5 80
Heavy-duty glass prices — Sept. 28 86
"Superstrength" glass, Herculite II from PPG — Dec. 28 43

Glass Fibers
Defense Dept. okays glass-fiber structural materials for light aircraft — Nov. 23 34
Tire cord development program — Sept. 21 75
Glue – Aerosol glues — July 20 42

Glycerin
Inventories below '62 level — Sept. 7 84
Markets rosier — July 6 52
Price perks up due to rising export marketed a drop in producers' stocks (charts & tables) — Oct. 5 91
Prices — Sept. 14-101, Dec. 14-99, Dec. 21 58
Synthetic glycerin prices may be on way up — July 20 118
Glycol ether – General Aniline introduces six products — Nov. 9 68
Gold – Plating process — Aug. 3 58
Graphic Arts – Lensless photo system and electrostatic printing latest developments — Dec. 28 32
Graphite – Graphite research and development — Sept. 28 70

Great Britain
Aluminum prices hiked — Oct. 26 162
Board of Trade revokes anti-dumping duty on phthalic anhydride imports from France — Dec. 7 103
British CPIs hit 12% growth rates — Nov. 30 26
Canada-United Kingdom agreement to swap information on reactors — Nov. 23 160
Chemical plant spending up 15.5% — Oct. 12 48
Considers increases in duty on zinc — Aug. 31 21
Court rules in favor of continued existence of National Sulphuric Acid Assn. — July 27 83
Dept. of Scientific & Industrial Research – corrosion of buried ferrous pipes caused by bacteria — Oct. 26 192
Drug manufacturers seek better government deal — Dec. 28 24
Engineers' salaries grow — Nov. 23 160
First butyl plant built by Esso — Aug. 17 39
Labour plans British state chemical plant constructors — Oct. 19 41
Lifts antidumping duties on phthalic anhydride — Aug. 31 21
Liquid sulfur terminals — Oct. 19 80
Mead Johnson and U.K.'s Wellcome Foundation negotiating to acquire British Drug Houses — July 20 34
U.K. has plastics hope — Oct. 5 99

H

Heat Exchangers – Graphite heat exchanger — Nov. 9 72

Heaters
Clamp-on units for heating and cooling gas cylinders — Dec. 14 88
Infrared heater — Nov. 23 17
Valve heaters — Nov. 23 17

Heavy Water
British American Oil's new process — Dec. 21 49
Canada negotiating contract with Deuterium of Canada — Dec. 28 17
Commercial production of heavy water as moderator in nuclear power reactors — Dec. 14 43

Helium
Helium recovery from natural gas via selective adsorption — Sept. 28 76
NH's helium strippers fractionator are keys to high yield — Oct. 5 49
Processors in Oklahoma sued — July 27 71
Herbicides – Dow's Tordon herbicide — July 6 42
Hexadecanol for evaporation control of snow — Sept. 7 74
Hexylene glycol – Tennessee Eastman started production in Kingsport, Tenn. — Aug. 17 78
High-temperature technology – International symposium discusses advances in high-temperature materials — Sept. 14 49
Hormones – Citrus auxin growth stimulator — Oct. 12 63

Hungary
Chemical industry expansion lags — Nov. 9 40
Nitrogen fertilizer plant at Borsod — Dec. 7 103
To sell aluminum know-how to foreign countries — Aug. 17 39
Hydroporation to convert vegetable oils and pine gum derivatives into useful chemicals — July 27 87

Hydrocarbons
Liquified hydrocarbons — Aug. 17 22
Utah land bids — Oct. 26 39
Hydrochloric acid – Hydrochloric acid makes its debut in U.S. steel industry — Oct. 12 31

Hydrogen
Heatless fractionation for separating gaseous mixtures by adsorption gets first test – hydrogen purification — July 13 65
Hydrogen from coke oven gas — Oct. 12 63
Liquid hydrogen plant to supply Saturn rocket booster program – industry interest slight — Aug. 24 78
Liquid hydrogen producers to negotiate to supply NASA — Nov. 9 27
NASA flashing go-ahead for Gulf Coast hydrogen plant — July 20 31
Proposals to furnish liquid hydrogen for Mississippi test facility sought — Aug. 3 37
"Slush hydrogen" – newest candidate for rocket fuel — Aug. 24 69
Hydrogen cyanide route to melamine — Aug. 24 73

Hydrogenation
Catalysts report see **Catalysts**
GE to pilot corona hydrogenation process for coal — July 13 62
Hydrogenation process for reducing sulfur and aromatics — Oct. 5 69
Motor fuel or aromatics: how yield is altered – Dimension — Nov. 30 33
Processes for treating thermally cracked pyrolysis gasoline gives processors choice between recovering gasoline or benzene-rich aromatics — Nov. 30 33
Selective hydrogenation is key to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline (flowsheets) — Oct. 5 61

I

Imines – Ethylenimine going commercial — Nov. 23 29

Imports
Aluminum – U.S. imports keep climbing — July 13 70
Australia's petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets (map) — Dec. 7 105
Board of Trade in Britain revokes anti-dumping duty on phthalic anhydride imports from France — Dec. 7 103
Canadian sour-gas sulfur imports dispute — July 6 25
"Chicken war" — Aug. 17-27, Sept. 14-47, Oct. 5-17, Oct. 12 35
"Chicken war" settled by arbitration — Nov. 30 18
Chink in the trade wall? – Viewpoint — Oct. 12 5
Common market comeback – report — July 27 77
Communist-bloc countries – expanding trade policy faces two key legal hurdles — Oct. 5 35
Continuing "favorable balance" of exports over imports forecast — Sept. 21 34
East-West trade thaw? Soviets are eager for U.S. petrochemical processes — Oct. 12 29
Effort to eliminate export and import rate disparities — Dec. 7 47
Great Britain lifts antidumping phthalic anhydride duties — Aug. 31 21
International trade negotiations in Geneva next year — Dec. 7 47
Organic chemical industry will push for retaining American selling price system in determining duty rates on imports — Nov. 9 18
SOCMA braces for battle on chemical duty cuts — Nov. 16 22
Solvent, fertilizer, and sulfur imports are ahead of last year — Aug. 17 77
Spain's new policy – closer trade links with eastern European countries — Sept. 21 73
Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report (charts & tables) — Oct. 12 53
Tariff discussions on indigo, caffeine and theobromine — Sept. 14 43
Tariffs, trade – report A.J. Piomono (charts & tables) — Dec. 21 61
Titanium dioxide from France – antidumping case — July 6-30, Aug. 24-18, Oct. 5 17
– letter — July 20 10
Trade balance shifts – cut-rate import competition reverses favorable balance of U.S. trade (charts & tables) — Aug. 24 19
U.S.-Russia trade – industry interest veers toward expanding trade with Red-oloc nations — Oct. 5 30
– letters — Oct. 26-7, Nov. 23 7
US-Soviet trade prospects — Oct. 19-28, Nov. 2-33 46
Vitamin imports – letter — Oct. 26 7
Yugoslavia increases fertilizer imports — Aug. 24 35

India
Barters for Canadian sulfur — Aug. 10 44
Exchange deal – letter — Sept. 28 9
Far East report — Oct. 26 156
Fisons, Ltd. plans long-term buildup — Aug. 10 29
Has trouble getting fertilizer — Aug. 10 44
Joint enterprises with Kuwait — Dec. 14 64
No U.S. aid for Bokaro steel plant — Sept. 21 38
Petroleum plan includes three more refineries — Nov. 16 97
Plans more fertilizer imports — Nov. 2 67
Policy decision on all new fertilizers — Sept. 28 65
Polyester fiber in India — Dec. 7 103
Proposed intermediates plant at Panvel postponed — July 27 83
Selects chemical chief, plans to make polyester fiber — Dec. 7 103
U.S. loan to India for Tarapur nuclear reactor — Dec. 7 48
Ups fertilizer, alcohol output; raises chemical, drug imports — Aug. 31 21
Indonesia – Far East report — Oct. 26 154

Industry Developments
Abbott Laboratories plans acquisition of M & R Dietetic Laboratories — Dec. 21 19
Abbott-Searle merger in works — Aug. 3-28, Aug. 10-21, Sept. 7-39, Oct. 19 18
Acrylo buildup – U.S. producers jockey for foreign markets — Nov. 9 19
Action at the grass roots – Viewpoint — Nov. 2 5
Animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) — Sept. 14 107
Ansul Chemical Co. joint ventures in petrochemicals — Aug. 17 23
Argentina: new business mood; plans for new projects — Aug. 17 31
Ashland's chemical buildup will tap oil, gas, coal — Nov. 16 24
Balance-of-payments problem threatens CPI's overseas operations — Nov. 23 27
Bonneville Ltd. sale to Standard Magnesium – attempt to upset sale rejected — Aug. 31 12
Brillo purchased by Purex — Aug. 10-18, Nov. 30-24, Dec. 21 29
Cadmium prices are up – but producers fear long-term effects of shortage (charts) — Nov. 16 105
Calgon moving deeper into consumer selling — Aug. 31 49
California's geothermal project — Nov. 9-17, Dec. 7 43
Celanese major growth program — Oct. 19 25
The challenge of 1964 – Viewpoint — Dec. 28 5
Chemical forecast: slow growth — Oct. 26 79
Commercial Solvents growth-via-acquisition program — Aug. 3 34
Commercial Solvents-Northwest Nitro merger — Aug. 24-22, Sept. 28-32, Dec. 7 34
Continental Can Co. merger with Hazel-Atlas Glass — Oct. 5 36
Continental Oil-Agricultural Chemical Co. — July 20-23, Nov. 2 40
Continental's Petrochemical Dept. sizes up principal growth areas — Aug. 10 22
Coty-Pfizer merger Oct. 5-18, Oct. 12-25, Oct. 26-40, Dec. 7-33, Dec. 28 18
Crown Zellerbach expansion program built on wood — Nov. 16 24
Cuban CPI rolls on – closeup of industry five years after Castro's revolution — Sept. 21 65
De Soto – diversification road to corporate growth — Dec. 14 121
Deere & Co.'s fertilizer division tops farm tools' growth rate — Dec. 7 44
DuBois-Grace merger Aug. 17-25, Sept. 14-36, Oct. 5-18, Nov. 16-17, Nov. 23-23, Dec. 14-40, Dec. 21-20, Dec. 28 17
El Paso Natural Gas Co.'s acquisition of Pacific Northwest Pipeline Co. — Oct. 5 36
Equipment-making figures in Pennsalt and Linde's long-range planning — Aug. 24 23
Ethyl's purchase of Union Carbide's Visking polyethylene operations — Nov. 9 17
Ethyl-Visking deal recasts polyethylene film picture (table) — Nov. 16 20
Explosives industry starts to stabilize; fertilizer firms move in; producers ply new products — Sept. 14 39

The Far East – report (map, charts & tables) Oct. 26 135
Fertilizer integration see **Fertilizers**
FMC-Avisco merger ... July 6-25, Aug. 10-18, Dec. 7 44
– letter ... July 6 7
Forecast '64 – report (charts) A.J. Piombino Dec. 28 55
General Foods – S.O.S. acquisition ... Oct. 19-24, Nov. 30 24
Gulf Oil and Spencer Chemical ... Nov. 2-33, Nov. 9-18, 23, Sept. 21-31, Oct. 5 32
Hanford's new look – is CPI in the picture? Nov. 23 28
Heyden Newport – TGT merger July 13-17, ... Aug. 31-14, Sept. 7-34, Oct. 5-32, Oct. 12 25
Hillman, J.H. bids for 57% stake in Pittsburgh Coke ... Nov. 9 22
Hooker Chemical planning to acquire National Phosphate ... Nov. 30 24
Houghton, E.F. & Co. increased aerosol, overseas sales ... Oct. 26 82
Idaho fertilizer industry heads for big changes ... Nov. 9 61
Japan's plans for expanding chemical ventures in the U.S. ... Nov. 9 18
Johnson, President Lyndon B. – In aftermath of Kennedy's assassination, nation rallies behind new President; Industry assesses outlook under new Administration ... Nov. 30-17, 19, 27
Kawecki-Kennecott merger denied ... Sept. 21 30
John Labatt Ltd. – chemical diversification Dec. 7 54
Lanvin – Charles of the Ritz merger Oct. 5-18, Nov. 23 23
Lestoil acquires Bon Ami ... Sept. 7-41, Sept. 14 44
Marathon Oil continues to be cautious on further growth in petrochemicals ... Dec. 28 20
Merger cases on Supreme Court docket ... Oct. 5 36
Mexican drug sales grow fast, spark new opportunity for foreign suppliers (chart) ... Nov. 9 31
Montecatini's organizational and personnel shakeup presage shift to more conservative business policies ... Aug. 3 95
Norton Co. seeks diversification via research and acquisitions ... Dec. 28 20
Occidental Petroleum with both International Ore and Fertilizer and Jefferson Lake Sulphur ... Oct. 26-40, Nov. 2-39, Dec. 21 19
Oil-fertilizer mergers see **Fertilizers**
Overseas investment totals rise again, but growth rate is slowing (charts) ... Sept. 7 37
Overseas ventures – chemical industry holds the lead ... Dec. 28 21
o-Xylene outlook bleak – growing domestic demand can't make up for drop in exports (charts) ... Nov. 23 155
Penn-Olin joint venture – appeal on legality July 27 61
Phelps Dodge entering aluminum fabrication via foreign tie-ins ... Nov. 23 24
Product liability laws changing ... Aug. 3 85
Railroad merger – Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line – approved ... Dec. 21 28
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable Oct. 26 95
Rexall Drug and Chemical counting on drugs and plastics for greatly improved income Dec. 7 42
Ruling on joint ventures ... Dec. 14 54
Russian chemical buildup program ... Nov. 16 94
Shawinigan's ownership tangle – a shift could alter SCL's growth course ... Aug. 24 29
Shell-Montecatini merger proposal ... Nov. 16 18
Smaller drug companies begin moves to adjust to FDA regulations; mergers, cooperative laboratory ventures keys ... Aug. 10 49
Socony & Virginia-Carolina merger ... Oct. 19 17
Socony Mobil Oil – doubly diversifying ... Nov. 30 23
Southern Nitrogen: In the catbird seat – report (charts) ... July 6 55
Soviet Union proposes exchange of visiting delegations in 18 specific fields ... Nov. 30 17
Spain unveils first economic growth plan for the four-year period '64-'67 ... Dec. 7 114
Sterling Drug's acquisition of Whitmoyer Laboratories is off ... Nov. 16 17
Taiway beckons U.S. chemical makers with new investment incentives ... Aug. 31 23
Target: CPI for the Philippines ... Sept. 28 57
TGT's chemical complex: strongest in petrochemicals, plastics, specialties ... Oct. 26 76
Union Carbide – accent now is on union – report D.P. Burke (charts & map) ... Sept. 7 49
U.S. magnesium industry: two entries in one week – Harvey Aluminum & Standard Magnesium ... Nov. 30 21
U.S. vs. U.S.S.R.: pace vs panic ... Dec. 21 21
Urethane foamers turn to integration in relief from financial woes ... Aug. 31 10
Velsicol Chemical acquisition of Michigan Chemical ... Dec. 14 38
Velsicol Chemical adding plasticizers ... Aug. 24 22
Velsicol Chemical building bigger on brine and oil – trying acquisition route to new growth ... July 27 43
Information retrieval – CIDS – nationwide chemical data storage and retrieval system ... Sept. 28 30
Ink – Guide to American ink industry ... Aug. 3 58

Insecticides
Dept. of Agriculture – proposed new rules on pesticides ... Sept. 14 41
Dept. of Agriculture starts assembling panel of pesticide specialists as new hearings resume ... July 27 45
Evaporating gas ... Aug. 3 58
FDA proposes withdrawal of standing permissible residual tolerance levels for chlordane pesticides ... Dec. 21 53
Illinois governor vetoes two state pesticide-control bills ... Aug. 31 8
Insect repellent for personal use, Deet ... Sept. 14 132
Labeling regulation – USDA may soften ban on safety claims ... Nov. 16 31
Myristicin – insecticide hopeful ... Nov. 23 150
Pesticide controversy: state government moves toward new regulations (tables) ... Oct. 5 27
Pesticide industry controls – Ribicoff hearings ... July 6 29
Pesticides report Pt. 2 – letters July 6-7, ... July 6-7, Aug. 3-5, Sept. 7 5
Ribicoff introduces bill to end use of "protest registration" to market pesticides with government approval ... Sept. 7 43
"Safest" program sets pattern for future spray projects – test campaign employs Sevin instead of DDT ... July 27 124
Sterilants for houseflies ... Dec. 14 83
Time to forget pesticides – Viewpoint ... Sept. 28 5
– letter ... Nov. 2 7
Use of lures for fruit flies ... Oct. 19 69
Washington state insect eradication campaign – letter ... Aug. 24 7
White House science aides modifying their position that use of persistent chemical pesticides must be discontinued ... Nov. 2 45

Instrument Society of America
Direct-digital control of plant processes grows ... Sept. 21 79
Metrology experts discuss visit to Soviet Union ... Sept. 21 80

Instruments
ACD's Selgin – simplicity is big sales point of custom controls and instruments Nov. 30 62
Beckman Instruments marketing reorganization bypasses dealers ... July 13 66
Direct-digital control of plant processes grows – ISA conference ... Sept. 21 79
Hydrogen sulfide indicator ... Sept. 14 132
Hygrometer ... Nov. 23 17
Infrared thermometer ... Sept. 28 81
Mass spectrometer for leak detection ... Sept. 28 82
Mass spectrometer for process stream analyzer market ... Aug. 17 44
Monsanto's instrument-trainee car ... Oct. 19 36
Nuclear instruments ... Oct. 5 55
On-stream process analyzers – letters ... July 13 5
Particle-size analyzer ... Aug. 24 49
Plastic coatings tester ... Aug. 24 49

Insulation
Foamed plastic wire insulation ... Nov. 30 56
Heat-shrinking polyolefin tubing for electrical insulation ... Dec. 14 84
High-temperature insulation, Thermashield Aug. 3 57
Insulator that fills gap between organics and ceramics ... Nov. 9 57
Polyester-based powder for electrical insulation ... Sept. 14 50
Union Carbide charging patent violation in field of Linde Div. superinsulation ... Oct. 26 131
Insulin – Synthesis of insulin ... Oct. 19 69

Intermediates
Diketene ... Oct. 5 55
Fluoroanilines ... Oct. 5 55
General Aniline & Film Corp. Dyestuff and Chemical Division selling acetylene-derived intermediates ... Aug. 17 49
Koch-process tertiary carboxylic ("neo") acids – potential intermediate ... Aug. 10 67
Prices of aromatic intermediates ... Oct. 5 88
Resin intermediate ... Aug. 24 49
International Management Congress – new methods for hiking management productivity ... Sept. 28 97

Iodine
Price boost by Japanese importers ... July 27 112
Price rise ... Aug. 3 92

Ion Exchange
Ion-exchange process removes radioactive materials from milk ... Sept. 14 98
"Jigged bed" technique key to process for making dilute sodium hydroxide from powdered lime ... July 27 98
Ions – Rocket Power will continue exploring synthesis by ion bombardment ... Dec. 28 44

Ireland
New look at Irish salt ... Sept. 28 60
Pharmaceutical raw-materials plant in Ireland ... Nov. 30 26
Search for asbestos in Ireland ... Sept. 28 65
Iron – Taconite projects planned for Wisconsin and Minnesota ... Sept. 14 36
Isobutylene – French isobutylene process to get first use in British plant ... Nov. 23 141

Isocyanates
Drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 75
– letter ... Nov. 30 7
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical to make line of specialty isocyanates ... July 6 26

Isophthalic Acid
Outlook brightening despite recent slowdown and severe price competition (charts) Dec. 7 89
Prices ... Dec. 21-58, Dec. 28 54

Italy
Acetone glut shaping up ... Nov. 6 100
Assofarma – new drug group favors patent protection ... Aug. 10 44
Chemical companies sign wage contract ... Aug. 3 43
Drug patents mired in political turmoil ... Nov. 16 92
Montecatini's organizational and personnel shakeup presage shift to more conservative business policies ... Aug. 3 95
Petrochemical investment ... Aug. 10 44
Soviet-Italian trade agreement ... Nov. 23 24
Synthetic fibers surge ... Aug. 31 21
To import Japanese synthetic fiber yarn over and above quotas ... Oct. 9 41

J

Japan
Acrylonitrile prices increased ... Dec. 7 86
Acrylonitrile still imported ... Aug. 17-39, Nov. 30 26
Caprolactam venture ... July 13 18
Direct esterification of terephthalic acid to polyester fibers ... July 20 104
The Far East – report (map, charts & tables) Oct. 26 135
Fertilizer deal with Red China ... Dec. 28 24
Heavy water-from-brine plant ... July 27 88
Lawmakers of China urged boycott of Japanese goods if sale of fiber plant to China communists goes through ... Oct. 19 41
Organics tally (table) ... July 20 33
Petrochemical exports ... Nov. 16 96
Petrochemical plans advance despite shortage ... Nov. 30 26
Petrochemicals complex in Shizuoka ... Nov. 30 26
Plans for expanding chemical ventures in the U.S. ... Nov. 9 18
Primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79
Prototype plant for converting lignin into chemicals ... Oct. 26 131
Resin blend of polypropylene and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene ... Nov. 23 142
Sends two month market survey mission to Latin America ... Aug. 17 39
Serious naphtha shortage ... Aug. 17 39
Steam reforming process to make town gas ... Dec. 7 72
U.S.S.R., Japan trade pact ... Sept. 28 58
Japanese Assn. for Radiation Research on Polymers – solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124

K

Kaolin – Production gains in '62 ... Aug. 31 44
Kerosene – IsoSiv process recovers paraffins for jet fuels and detergents ... Sept. 14 93

Ketones
Polyketone resins ... Nov. 23 17
Prices ... Oct. 12 74

Kuwait
Joint enterprises with India ... Dec. 14 64
Refinery planned ... Aug. 17 34
Kyoto University – Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124

L

Labeling
Labeling law impact ... Sept. 28 42
Oral contraceptive Enovid – labeling ... Sept. 28 34
Pesticides – USDA's proposal to ban safety claims may be softened ... Nov. 16 31
Pharmaceutical makers file suit challenging FDA labeling rules ... Sept. 14 41
Product liability laws changing ... Aug. 3 85
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture proposed new rules on pesticides ... Sept. 14 41

Labor
Agreeable trend in labor-management negotiations discernible ... Aug. 10 25
Allied Chemical Semet-Solvay Div. – only 40 of 200 striking production workers will be recalled to work ... Sept. 21 45
Aluminum contract talks ... July 27-33, Aug. 3 28
Antibias plan for St. Louis ... Nov. 16 42
Armour and Co. plan to minimize job losses blasted by unions ... Aug. 31 7
Armour's walk-out over automation-displaced workers settled ... Oct. 12 26
Benefits ruling by Penn. State Employment Service for Lee Rubber ... Dec. 7 98
Bernal Foam Products Co. rights forfeited Nov. 2 114
Canadian movement underway for merger of OCAW and ICWU ... July 13 38
Chemical firms back Urban League's plan for central "National Skill Bank" to match qualified Negro applicants with job openings ... Oct. 26 73
CPI unions join the march ... Sept. 7 40
Contract pattern ... Nov. 2 114
Early-retirement programs – layoff with pension ... July 6 65
Gulf Coast Industrial Workers – new union Aug. 3 29
Hoffa's "master contract" plan will up freight rates ... Dec. 7 39
ICWU window on wage demands ... Dec. 28 22
IFPW course for union leaders ... Aug. 10 51
Italian chemical companies sign wage contracts ... Aug. 3 43
OCAW-ICWU merger Aug. 17-23, Aug. 31-12, ... Sept. 28-23, Nov. 16 46
OCAW pressing petroleum industry for joint labor-management boards ... July 20 30
OCAW ups and downs ... July 27 71
Oilfield labor pact void says NLRB ... Aug. 10 51
Olin's Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant carries on despite strike ... Dec. 21 54
Paper pacts ... Aug. 10 51
"Peace pact" with longshoremen's union engenders West Coast port improvements July 27 48

Plant location report – labor J.W. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 64
Process management looks for new ways to keep personnel alert, counter monotony accompanying automated operation ... Dec. 21 31
Proposed minimum wage for battery industry ... Aug. 31 16
Railway dispute
Emergency legislation to prevent strike ... July 13 18
Brief tie-up a possibility ... July 20 23
Strike still unsettled ... July 27 34
Crisis postponed ... Aug. 3 27
Railroad strike next spring – what are chances? ... Sept. 7 44
Arbitration award ... Dec. 7 33
Settlement trends ... Dec. 7 96
Shell Oil – unfair-labor-practice charges hearing postponed ... Sept. 21 30
Strikes' role seen decreasing in coming decades ... Aug. 3 29
Strikes: What softened the punch? – OCAW charges (charts) ... Oct. 5 41
Talks start nationwide "master contract" for truckers ... Dec. 14 132
Union Carbide Metals' strike at Alloy, W. Va. settled ... July 27 33
Unions seek unusual fringe benefits, to attract and hold worker interest (table) ... Nov. 30 71
United Rubber Workers pushes civil rights ... Sept. 14 121
– letter ... Nov. 9 11
Vacation plan – Universal Atlas Cement ... Dec. 14 79
Wages – nationwide raises ... Sept. 14 122
What labor unions want in '64 ... Nov. 2 113
Lamprey eel killer ... Dec. 14 126
– letter ... Dec. 28 7
Lanthanum boride may replace tungsten in certain electrical applications say Russians ... Dec. 28 44
Lasers see **Masers**
Latex – Self-cure carboxylated latexes ... Sept. 22 54

Latin America
Boost for scientific and technological development ... July 20 50
Business climate improving ... Aug. 3 37
Drug-pricing practices investigation Aug. 10-34, Oct. 5-36, Oct. 12-36, Oct. 26-92, Dec. 7-47, ... Dec. 21 27
Mann, Thomas Co. – Undersecretary of State for Latin-American Affairs ... Dec. 28 28
Lauroguanamine ... Dec. 7 61

Law
Administration's tax bill gets major boost ... Dec. 21 28
Air pollution control bill grants new authority to Secretary of Health, Education & Welfare ... Dec. 21 27
Air pollution control – Senate passage of air-pollution bill seen likely ... Sept. 21 35
American Potash suing Atlantic Research for return of National Northern Div. ... Oct. 12 26
Antibiotics see **Antibiotics**
Attacking 'gray area' trucking ... Aug. 17 71
Barite producers' acquisitions did not violate Antitrust Act rules FTC ... July 20-49, Aug. 10 26
Biodegradable detergents – surfactants makers lead way – Viewpoint ... Oct. 19 5
Biodegradables – detergent makers move fast to blueprint new capacity – now they wonder if they've gone too far (chart) ... Oct. 19 21
Bonneville Ltd. sale to Standard Magnesium – attempt to upset sale rejected ... Aug. 31 12
Box top suit – Carborundum files against Norton Co. ... July 13 40
British court rules in favor of continued existence of National Sulphuric Acid Assn. ... July 27 83
California's Governor Brown supports federal legislation aimed at stemming water pollution ... Dec. 21 54
Carbon black process infringement suit ... July 20 28
Civil rights suit hits both management and union ... Sept. 14 121
– letter ... Nov. 9 11
Connecticut utility opposes fluoridation ... Aug. 24 23
Consent order forbidding price fixing in carbon dioxide signed ... Sept. 21 30
Consumer laws – how bills would hit specialty makers ... July 6 31
Contamination called "an act of God" ... Sept. 28 98
Damaged parcel suit ... Oct. 26 104
Delaware corporation franchise tax holds ... July 27 71
Detroit antifluoridation suit dismissed ... Aug. 10 53
Drug-control see **Drugs**
DuBois-Grace proxy fight see **Industry Developments**
Fluidized-bed hassle ... July 13 40
Foamed urea-formaldehyde resin lawsuit ... Oct. 26-131, Nov. 23 141
FDA regulation see **FDA**
GAF case ... Aug. 3-28, Oct. 26-39, Dec. 28 28
General commodity truckers will be allowed to transport freight bags or bins only when they are filled off the truck ... Oct. 26 91
Generic drug names battle ... Dec. 7 33
Helium processors sued ... July 27 71
Hornig, Donald to be Kennedy's science advisor ... Nov. 16 31
Hydrocarbon Chemicals appeals decision for reorganization procedure ... Dec. 21 22
Illinois governor vetoes restrictive legislation on polyethylene bag marketing ... Aug. 3-92, Aug. 10 56
Illinois governor vetoes two state pesticide-control bills ... Aug. 31 8
Impact of the proposed foreign securities tax ... Dec. 14 54
Income-tax expense deductions rules ... July 6 30
International Salt enters into stipulation providing for negotiated consent decree terminating civil antitrust litigation ... Sept. 21 45
Kennedy's transportation program ... Oct. 12 36
Labeling law impact ... Sept. 28 42
Mental illness legislation ... Nov. 2 46
MER/29 suits grow ... Nov. 2-37, Dec. 28 17
Merck & Co. files libel suit in France against Robert Aries ... Dec. 21 24
Mergers see **Industry Developments**
Milk producer – pricing prosecution – letter ... Oct. 19 7
Oceanographic research – Congressional control attempt fails ... Aug. 10 26
Olin Mathieson files suit against Niagara Falls to prevent use of two-city-owned polling booths as strike headquarters ... Sept. 21 42
Patent suits ... Dec. 7 98
Penn – Olin joint venture – Justice Dept. applying for reversal of legality July 27-61, ... Oct. 12 31
Pesticide controversy: state government moves towards new regulations (tables) ... Oct. 5 27
Polypropylene composition-of-matter controversies see **Patents**
Potlach Forests, Inc. cited as major source of air pollution ... Aug. 10 51
President's test: how quickly Congress will respond to his request for immediate action on taxes, civil rights ... Dec. 7 41
Private ownership of nuclear fuel – bill stymied ... July 6-30, Aug. 10-23, Aug. 17 27
Product liability laws changing ... Aug. 3 85
– letter ... Sept. 28 7
Pulpwood price fixing case ... July 27 71
Quality stabilization bill ... July 6-30, Sept. 14-47, Nov. 16 32
Quality stabilization bill – Threat of costlier living – Viewpoint ... Nov. 16 5
Ribicoff introduces bill to end use of "protest registration" to market pesticides without government approval ... Sept. 7 43
Ruling on joint ventures ... Dec. 14 54
Shale oil rights ... Sept. 14 122
Shortening producers acquitted of charges of price fixing and restricting competition ... Nov. 30 17
Spain passes antimonopoly law ... July 27 83
Sparkman bill promises more protection against price discrimination for small dealer ... Aug. 3 37
State "fair trade" law decision against Hudson Vitamin Products to be reviewed by Supreme Court ... Dec. 21 27
Sulfonation patent suit – Chemithon vs. P&G ... July 20 28
Tax bill details dispute hinders chemical companies planning (chart & table) ... July 13 19
Tax credit bill – Long Amendment ... Aug. 24 17
Tax-cut bill ... Oct. 5 35
Tax cut – tax reform bill – final tally ... Aug. 31 13
Transportation proposal – compromise bill submitted to industry ... Nov. 23 33
"Truth in Packaging" – Good example of bad law – Viewpoint ... Sept. 14 5
Union Carbide charging patent violation in the field of Linde Div. superinsulation ... Oct. 26 131
Vitamin B12 patent infringement suit ... Aug. 3 34
Wallace & Tiernan charges Aztec Chemical with know-how theft ... Aug. 3 34
Water pollution bill – Celebrezze endorses Muskie bill ... Sept. 14 42
Water-pollution control bill ... Oct. 26-91, Dec. 14 53
W. Va. backs Carbide against FPC on dam license ... Nov. 16 48
Where Washington stands on railroading – Dimension ... Nov. 9 44
Wisconsin passes first state law banning nonbiodegradable detergents Nov. 30-18, Dec. 28 18
Xerox patent on office copying machines – court decides in favor of Xerox claims ... July 20 91
Leaching – Copper mill with novel leaching system ... Nov. 30 55

Lead
Bright year for metals (charts & tables) ... Aug. 31 40
Organolead compounds ... Aug. 3 57
Prices July 6-51, Aug. 3-91, Aug. 31-46, ... Sept. 28-85, Oct. 12-74, Oct. 19-79, Nov. 30 66
Tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead capacity boost ... July 20 117

Leasing
Berman Leasing offers five new plans for piggyback customers ... Dec. 28 40
CPI cuts waste out of data-processing costs with new leasing arrangements ... Sept. 7 89
Lignin – Prototype plant for converting lignin into chemicals ... Oct. 26 131
Lithium – Organolithium compounds ... Aug. 17 49
Lithium carbonate – Prices ... Oct. 5 87
Lithium hydroxide – Price boosts ... Sept. 28 86
Lobeline sulfate – Smoking deterrents get a boost ... Oct. 12 41
– letter ... Nov. 9 11

Lubricants
Additive for motor oil – antitrust complaint ... Nov. 16 23
Alkyl phenol sulfides made directly in mineral oil ... Aug. 24 75
Fluorocarbon grease ... Sept. 28 82
Grease additive forecast ... Nov. 16 112
High-temperature lubricants dispersions of tungsten disulfide ... July 13 83
Polyphenyl ether lubricant ... Sept. 21 54
Soluble oil ... Nov. 2 88
Spray lubricant ... Oct. 19 56

M

Magnesia – High-purity-magnesia, direct-bonded bricks ... Sept. 28 69
Magnesium – U.S. magnesium industry: two entries in one week – Harvey Aluminum & Standard Magnesium ... Nov. 30 21
Magnesium ammonium phosphate monohydrate – Soviets claim long-range fertilization power and good stability ... Sept. 7 74
Magnesium phosphate fertilizer process ... Oct. 5 69

Magnets
Flexible superconducting material for magnets, Niostan ... Aug. 10 47
Sulfur removal by superconducting magnets ... July 13 62

Maintenance
Cleaning process equipment while in operation ... Oct. 26 187
GE's maintenance program for electrical equipment ... Sept. 28 52
Malaysia – Far East report ... Oct. 26 157
Maleate, Sipomer DMM offered ... Sept. 14 131
Maleic anhydride – Prices ... Nov. 16-99, Nov. 23-151, Dec. 7 86

Management
Canadian research managers form association ... Nov. 23 150
Celanese Chemical new president – H. Kenneth Busch ... Aug. 31 8
Cost-cutting programs continue to build CPI profits ... Nov. 16 35
Credit managers pressured by "easy payment" chemical buying ... July 27 67
Critical-path aid ... Oct. 19 62
Employment contracts take on new prominence ... Oct. 19 43
Erco's Kinsley being groomed for new try at profitable management ... Nov. 2 60
India selects chemical chief, plans to make polyester fiber ... Dec. 7 103
Montecatini's organizational and personnel shakeup presage shift to more conservative business policies ... Aug. 3 95
New methods for hiking management productivity ... Sept. 28 97
Process management looks for new ways to keep personnel alert, counter monotony accompanying automated operation ... Dec. 21 31
Shawinigan's ownership tangle – a shift could alter SCL's growth course ... Aug. 24 29
Southern Nitrogen: In the catbird seat – report (charts) ... July 6 55
Spencer Chemical promoting industrial chemicals to divisional status ... July 27 44
System for engineers to use in presenting new projects to management ... Nov. 9 52
Union Carbide – accent now is on union – report D.P. Burke (charts & map) ... Sept. 7 49
Mannitol, N.F. – Prices boosted ... July 27 112

Manpower, Technical
Antibias plan for St. Louis ... Nov. 16 42
British engineers' salaries grow ... Nov. 23 160
Chemical firms back Urban League's plan for central "nationcl skill bank" to match qualified Negro applicants with job openings ... Oct. 26 73
Chemists' salaries ... Nov. 2 46
Early-retirement programs – layoff with pension ... July 6 65
Employment contracts take on new prominence ... Oct. 19 43
Engineers "for rent" ... Nov. 16 42
Process management look for new ways to keep personnel alert, counter monotony accompanying automated operation ... Dec. 21 31
Recruitment notes ... Dec. 14 79
Rent an engineer – Manpower agencies now move into technical sphere ... Dec. 7 95
"Sabbatical" leaves for researchers of Shell Development ... Dec. 14 79
Sabbatical quest ... Oct. 26 102
Should chemists be certified? – Viewpoint ... Aug. 10 5
– letters ... Aug. 31-9, Sept. 14 7

Manufacturing Chemists' Assn.
Attacking 'gray area' trucking ... Aug. 17 71
Getting to know lawmakers – new MCA publication, "Government and Industry – a Study of Public Affairs & Chemical Manufacturing" – Viewpoint ... Dec. 21 5
Horne, William, Jr. on tax-cut bill ... Nov. 16 32
Midyear conference ... Dec. 7 44

Marketing
Allied forms Fibers Div. to handle Caprolan nylon ... Sept. 7 39
Calgon moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49
Celanese plans plastic pipe marketing pitch ... Sept. 7 39
Cominco reshaping strategy to meet rising fertilizer demand – heads for U.S. market (map) ... Dec. 14 57
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study made by foursome of top CPI marketers ... Aug. 3 108
– letter ... Sept. 7 5
Ingram-Block priming for push in polishes ... July 20 38
Johnson, S.C. launches new, popular-price line of shoe polishes ... Sept. 7 77
Marketing innovation – CPI's record comes under attack at AMA Chemical and Allied Industries Section meeting ... July 20 109
National marketing of silicone-based bathtub caulking compound ... Aug. 24 78
Product liability laws changing ... Aug. 3 85
Marking – Device turns ordinary pencils into marking stamps ... July 27 128

Masers
"Chemical pumping" of lasers ... Nov. 2 84
Europium ortho-silicate, new material may control light, including laser beams ... Sept. 21 76
Lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute (table) ... Nov. 30 47
Lensless photo system based on use of coherent light from laser source ... Dec. 28 32
Pulsed ruby laser to make thin-film resistors ... Dec. 28 43
Silicon carbide laser operates continuously at room temperature ... Sept. 14 52

Materials Handling
Air-cushioned pallets — Nov. 2 88
Automatic unloaders among new equipment installed at West Coast ports (chart & table) — July 27 48
Gasoline lift truck — Oct. 26 181
Tote bin — Oct. 19 56

Melamine
American Cyanamid uses process developed by Societe des Produits Azotes (France) — Aug. 17 67
Higher-purity melamine — Sept. 14 131
Plastics Manufacturing Co. starts new plant — Aug. 17 78
Process for making melamine from ammonia and hydrogen cyanide by Standard Oil (Ohio) — Aug. 17 67
Sohio's electrolysis-based process proceeds to melamine via hydrogen cyanide and ammonia — Aug. 24 73
Mercury – Prices — Nov. 2-98, Nov. 30 66

Metals
Battle over type of metal to be used for the supersonic airliner — Aug. 31 16
Cold-rolled thin films of nickel-iron alloys — Sept. 28 76
Electrocladding and electroforming refractory metals — Oct. 5 70
Explosive-clad metal plate — Oct. 19 31
IIT Research Institute adapts electro-chemical machining to large metal surfaces — Sept. 28 76
Lockalloy, beryllium-aluminum alloy — Aug. 10 47
Lockalloy nearing production stage — Sept. 14 50
Metal precoating: new resin boon — Dec. 7 51
Metal stripper — Oct. 5 56
Nonferrous metals – surging demand and strong prices paint bright picture (charts & tables) — Aug. 31 40
Ore tailings for use as soil additives — Sept. 21 60
Plant location report – raw materials sources J.M. Winton (charts & tables) — July 20 55
Primer for metals — Nov. 2 88
Refractory metal ingots casting — July 20 92
Refractory prospects discussed at high-temperature materials technology international symposium — Sept. 14 49
Meters – Metrology experts discuss visit to Soviet Union – ISA conference — Sept. 21 80
Methane – Liquified ocean shipments approaching reality — July 13 70
Methane sulfonic acid — Nov. 16 26
Methyl cellulose — Dec. 28 53
Methyl hydrazine – cancer chemotherapy research programs — Dec. 14 45
Methyl isobutyl carbinol — Dec. 7 61
Methyl isobutyl ketone – Prices — Oct. 12 74
Methylene chloride prices — Aug. 24 77

Mexico
Drug sales grow fast, spark opportunity for foreign suppliers; sales of the "Big 100" (chart) — Nov. 9 31
Moves ahead on petrochemical projects — Oct. 12 48
U.S. chromium sulfate producers facing trouble in Mexican market — Dec. 7 85
Mica recovery process — Aug. 24 76

Microcircuits
Cadmium sulfide thin-film circuits — Nov. 16 84
Thin-film circuits – three manufacturing steps – Dimension — Nov. 16 64
Thin-film deposition method slices passive circuit costs (chart) — Nov. 16 63
Thin-film passive blank circuit boards — Nov. 16 83
Microencapsulation – Multitude of new products mark research and refinement – example gasoline brick — Dec. 21 43
How researchers are turning tiny particles into big business – Dimension — Dec. 21 44
Microscopes – Japanese-built electron microscope — Dec. 14 88

Milk
Ion-exchange process removes radioactive materials from milk — Sept. 14 98
Process for making evaporated milk — Dec. 28 44
Mills – Copper mill with novel leaching system — Nov. 30 55
Minerals – Plant location report – raw materials sources J.M. Winton (charts & tables) — July 20 55
Minnesota – CPI research labs – letter — July 13 5

Mixing
Mixers — Nov. 30 45
Vortex mixer uses no moving parts — Aug. 17 41
Molasses – Molasses from wood — Oct. 19 70
Molding – Blow-molding – process to cool blow-molded plastic products — Nov. 16 84

Molecular Sieves
Engineered sieve-tray distillation units cut distilling costs — Nov. 30 61
IsoSiv process costs — Aug. 31 37
IsoSiv process recovers paraffins for jet fuels and detergents — Sept. 14 93
Purifying ammonia using molecular sieves — Oct. 19 62
Molybdenum – Powdered molybdenum — Aug. 31 28
Monoethanolamine sulfite for wool treatment — Oct. 26 81
Monomers – Trifluorostyrene – new monomer — Nov. 2 84
Monomethyl hydrazine – Will get tryout as rocket fuel — Nov. 30 55
Monosodium glutamate – Prices — Sept. 7-84, Sept. 14-101, Sept. 21 83

Motors
Allis-Chalmers – speed control — Aug. 17 49
Enclosed motors — Aug. 3 57
Moisture-resistant motors — Oct. 19 55
Solid-state control for instant speed adjustment of motors — July 6 27
Thrust termination, restart and throttling of solid-fuel rocket motor — Dec. 28 43

N

Naphtha
Japan has serious shortage — Aug. 17 39
Japan's petrochemical plans advance despite shortage — Nov. 30 26
Naphthalene – Coal-tar and petro-naphthalene – production and prices — Sept. 7 83
Naphthalic acid anhydride — Sept. 14 131
National Academy of Sciences – Boost for scientific and technological development in Latin America — July 20 50

National Aeronautics & Space Administration
Broad reorganization at Marshall Space Flight Center — Sept. 14 52
Congress increasing funds for high-energy propellant work but reduces over-all authorization requests — Sept. 21 38
Cut in funds for space research will have little effect on programs in progress — Sept. 7 43
Effort to channel space technology into industry getting renewed emphasis — Sept. 7 44
Flashing go-ahead for Gulf Coast hydrogen plant — July 20 31
Liquid hydrogen suppliers' oids narrowed to two — Nov. 9 27
Moon program – effects of Khrushchev's decision to drop moon race — Nov. 9 27
President Johnson's drive to cut defense costs will extend to space programs — Dec. 21 28
Project Pluto may reactivate boranes program — July 13 62
Proposals to furnish liquid hydrogen for Mississippi test facility sought — Aug. 3 37
Rocket Power, Inc. studies colloidal propulsion under contract from the Spacecraft Technology Division — Aug. 17 68
Saturn-1 launch vehicle to put heavy loads into space — Dec. 21 49
National Assn. of Credit Management – Investment in accounts receivable will continue to rise — Aug. 31 7
National Bureau of Standards – Standards data center — Aug. 17 82
National Cancer Institute – Cancer chemotherapy research programs — Dec. 14 45
National Coil Coaters Assn. – Metal precoating: new resin boon — Dec. 7 51
National Planning Assn. – U.S. economy in '73 – Center for Economic Projections predictions — Sept. 7 33
National Research Foundation – Boost for "interdisciplinary" research thinking — Oct. 5 69
National Science Foundation – U.S. research and development expenditures — Oct. 26 131
National Skills Bank – Chemical firms back Urban League's plan for central "National Skill Bank" to match qualified Negro applicants with job openings — Oct. 26 73

Natural Gas
Europe: "Gas race is on" — Nov. 16 96
Helium recovery from natural gas via selective absorption — Sept. 28 76
Tests prove sub-Mediterranean pipeline feasible — Aug. 17 34
Texas intrastate prices slipping — Dec. 21 57

Neo Acids
"Neo acids" – Eniay plant — Aug. 3 81
Tertiary carboxylic acids – current lineup of Koch-process acids — Aug. 10 67
Nepheline syenite – Prices — Dec. 7 86

Netherlands
Chemical exports — July 20 32
Chemical industry sees sure growth ahead — Aug. 17 39
Developments — Sept. 7 42
Fine chemicals in Netherlands — Sept. 28 65
Gulf Oil will double capacity of refinery now under construction — Aug. 17 39

Nickel
Nickel powder — July 27 118
U.S. nickel catalyst consumption – Catalysts report Pt. II — Aug. 24 58
Nickel boride electrode for fuel cells — Sept. 21 104
Nitric acid – New equipment to boost concentration of nitric acid — Oct. 12 94
Nitrobenzene – Catalytic aniline process — Oct. 26 132

Nitrogen
Fatty nitrogen compounds — Dec. 14 87
Fatty nitrogen prices — Sept. 28 86
Liquid nitrogen: demand grows boosted by cryogenic use (chart & table) — July 13 75
Processing with inert gases in oil-well or gas-well operations — Dec. 14 116
4-nitro-3 – trifuluoromethylphenol – Lamprey killer — Dec. 14 126
– letter — Dec. 28 7
North Carolina – Phosphate find — Oct. 5 29
Northwest Pulp & Paper Assn. – Study forecasts increase in Western-state production — Aug. 24 78

Nylon
Acrylonitrile expansion linked to nylon needs — Nov. 9 19
Allied forms Fibers Div. to handle Caprolan nylon — Sept. 7 39
Canadian competition heats up — Dec. 21 22
Celanese gets know-how for nylon intermediates — Dec. 14 44
Celanese major growth program — Oct. 19 25
Celanese planning start in marketing nylon 6/6 fiber — Aug. 3 34
Courtaulds will open first U.S. nylon plant next year — Aug. 10 55
Cyclohexane world binge reflects growing nylon 6/6 demand (map, chart, tables) — Nov. 16 74
Electrochemical process produces adiponitrile from acrylonitrile — Oct. 12 85
Liquid-nylon coating — Dec. 7 62
Nylon-6 plant to be built near Cornwall, Ont. — Oct. 19 41
Price drop not in offing — July 6 52
Synthetic fibers spin new markets; sales pace soars — Aug. 17 21
Textured nylon stretch yarns – price up — Dec. 21 57

O

Office of Naval Materials – Reorganization — Dec. 7 48
Office of Science and Technology – Colin MacLeod appointed director — Sept. 14 48

Oils & Fats
Allied Crude Vegetable Oil & Refining sues American Express for soybean oil valued at $2 million — Dec. 14 40
Castor oil derivatives — Aug. 3 57
Fatty acid compounds in controlling tobacco suckers — Dec. 28 44
Hydroboration to convert vegetable oils and pine gum derivatives into useful chemicals — July 27 87
Linseed oil consumption up — Dec. 28 54
Linseed oil paint see **Paint**
Linseed oil prices — Oct. 19 80
U.S. exports of soybeans and oilseed cakes and meals are setting records this year — Oct. 12 82
Zenith edible-oil refining process — Nov. 9 51
Olefins – Gulf production expansion planned — Aug. 17 77
Ore tailings for use as soil additives — Sept. 21 60
Organic chemicals – High-purity chemicals — Sept. 28 81
Organic synthesis – Catalysts report see **Catalysts**
Organics – Japanese organics tally (table) — July 20 33
Organobromine — Aug. 3 58
Organo-mercurial powders — Oct. 5 56

Ortho-xylene
o-Xylene outlook bleak – growing domestic demand can't make up for drop in exports (charts) — Nov. 23 155
Prices — Oct. 12 73
Production — Sept. 7 83

Oxidation
Catalysts report see **Catalysts**
Cyclohexane – oxidation is key step in route to variety of products — Nov. 16 78
– letter — Dec. 14 7
Cyclohexane – Pinning down the oxidation products – Dimension — Nov. 16 78
Oxygen – Fluorine and oxygen mixture as oxidizer for liquid rocket fuels — Oct. 19 70

P

Packaging
"Aerosol" accepting entries for package contest — Sept. 7 77
Monsanto's three-pronged attack in field of rigid plastic packaging — July 27 123
New York City rules for pressurized packaging – aerosol marketers optimistic — July 6 20
Product liability laws changing — Aug. 3 85
"Truth in Packaging" – Good example of bad law – Viewpoint — Sept. 14 5

Paints
Canadian sales — Sept. 7 42
Cargill paint vehicle — Aug. 3 57
Colorants for shoes – six companies vie to broaden $18–20-million market — Sept. 14 59
Computers for color control to be installed at nine PPG paint plants — Sept. 21 107
Emulsified linseed oil paint to be test marketed — Sept. 14 102
Latex paints move up the ladder – letter — Aug. 3 5
Paint resin — Aug. 17 49
Pigmented lacquer — Aug. 17 49
Water-based linseed oil paint – new competition for exterior paint market (chart) — Sept. 28 37
Pakistan – Far East report — Oct. 26 155

Paper
Boise Cascade diversification — Dec. 7 42
Computer control of paper making – second thoughts — July 20 91
Product prices firm up — Aug. 24 77
Sales push to record high — Aug. 17 94
Sales rebound to new high – Business benchmarks — Nov. 9 84
Western-state prospects bright — Aug. 24 78

Paraffins
IsoSiv process costs — Aug. 31 37
IsoSiv process recovers paraffins for jet fuels and detergents — Sept. 14 93
Normal paraffins via Molex process — July 6 42

Patents
Chlorine dioxide decision leaves rights unclear — Nov. 9 57
– letter — Dec. 28 57
Final order in tetracycline case from FTC — Dec. 14 53
Italian drug group favors patent protection — Aug. 10 44
Italy's political turmoil thwarts drug patents — Nov. 16 92
Let's move on patent policy – Viewpoint — Sept. 21 5
New policy statement by White House — Oct. 19 28
Polyisoprene process patent to Goodrich-Gulf — Dec. 21 50
Polypropylene composition-of-matter patents Aug. 17-17, Dec. 7-71, Dec 14-39, Dec. 21 23

Publication of the National Catalog of Patents is under way ... Aug. 17 83
South Africa tables Synman Report ... July 27 83
Steam-reforming catalysts new patents ... Nov. 30 56
Union Carbide "basic patent" on various carbon textiles ... Dec. 7 71
Vitamin B12 patent infringement suit ... Aug. 3 34
Xerox patent on office copying machines court decides in favor of Xerox claims ... July 20 91
Ziegler issued patent covering catalyst systems for making high-molecular-weight polymers of lower olefins, especially ethylene ... Dec. 21 49

Penicillin
New penicillin – Polycillin ... Nov. 30 55
Prices of oral-form synthetic penicillin ... Nov. 30 66
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate as blasting cap ... July 27 88
Perchloroethylene – Prices ... July 20 117

Perfumes
Aromatic chemicals handbook ... July 27 118
Decane diacetate, jasmine scent ... Sept. 28 44

Petrochemicals
Argentina plant ... July 20 24
Australia's petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets handicap (map) ... Dec. 7 105
Commonwealth Oil makes second attempt at petrochemicals project in Puerto Rico ... Nov. 30 24
Continental's Petrochemical Dept. sizes up principal growth areas ... Aug. 10 22
East-West trade thaw? Soviets are eager for U.S. petrochemical processes ... Oct. 12 29
Heavier hydrocarbons as source of petrochemicals – World Petroleum Congress ... July 13 67
International complex in fertilizers and petrochemicals ... Nov. 2 39
Italy leads in investment ... Aug. 10 44
Japan – Far East report (map, charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 142
Japan's exports ... Nov. 16 96
Japan's petrochemical plans advance despite shortage ... Nov. 30 26
LPG sales gains spurred by demand from synthetic rubber and plastics producers (chart) ... Dec. 28 51
Plant under construction in Kuwait ... Aug. 17 35
Russians rumored dickering for giant petrochemical complex ... Nov. 16 94
Shawinigan Chemicals' Varennes, Que. petrochemical complex opened ... July 6 28
Sinclair Petrochemicals branching out in methyl ethyl ketone ... July 27 44
Spain okays petrochemical complex at Tarragona ... Aug. 3 28
Spanish projects July 13-24, Oct. 12-48 ... Nov. 16 97
Turkish petrochemical projects ... Nov. 2 57
Ventures by Spain, Mexico ... Oct. 12 48

Petroleum
Additive for residual oils ... Dec. 14 84
British diesel-fuel additive, Vitasul, to get U.S. distribution ... July 13 47
Catalysts (report) Donald P. Burke (charts & tables)
Pt 1: Catalysts for the petroleum industry ... Aug. 17 51
Compatability of ammonia and LPG for year-around marketing ... Oct. 5 29
Ethylene from crude-oil – Chemico offers BASF process overseas ... July 6 45
LPG refrigerated storage and transport gains in popularity ... Sept. 21 47
Marathon Oil adds to petroleum and natural gas operations but is cautious on further growth in petrochemicals ... Dec. 28 20
NATO considers leasing pipeline complex in France ... Aug. 17 34
OCAW pressing for joint labor-management boards ... July 20 30
Oil, coal outlook: growth again – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 21 76
Oil due for second-half spurt? – Business Benchmarks ... July 6 70
Oil-fertilizer mergers
Faulty premise on mergers – Viewpoint ... Oct. 26 5
Four oil and chemical companies going basic in fertilizers ... Aug. 24 22
Independent Texas companies protest oil-fertilizersmergers ... Dec. 21 23
Integration movement, antitrust interest keeps pace ... Aug. 31 11
Trend rolls into high gear (chart & table) ... Sept. 21 31
Plant location report – raw materials sources J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 55
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Shale oil – federal experimental plant to reopen under private management ... Nov. 9 28
Shale oil – who holds legal title to Western oil shale lands headed back into court ... Sept. 14 122
Sinopsys – computer-based system for controlling refinery operations ... Nov. 9 51
Solvent decarbonizing process yields heavy oils that can be used as economical gasoline source if demetallizing and hydrocracking units are available ... Nov. 2 75
– letters ... Nov. 30-7, Dec. 14 7
TGT's chemical complex: strongest in petrochemicals, plastics, specialties ... Oct. 26 76
Velsicol Chemical building bigger on brine and oil ... July 27 43
World Petroleum Congress – focus on hydrocracking and heavier hydrocarbons as source of petrochemicals ... July 13 67
Petro-naphthalene – Prices ... Oct. 12 73
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Assn. – Survey spotlights R&D spending ... Aug. 10 47

Phenol
Air-oxidation method for converting benzene to phenol – second plant to be built ... Aug. 24 70
Cyclohexane oxidation – key to Scientific Design's phenol-from-benzene process (chart) ... Nov. 23 159
Modified Raschig route to phenol (flowsheet) ... Oct. 19 59
Phenolics – System of measuring phenolic concentrations in plant wastes ... Nov. 23 141

Philippines
Far East report ... Oct. 26 158
Target: CPI for the Philippines ... Sept. 28 57

Phosphates
Arkansas phosphate deposit probed ... July 6 26
Computer tells where to mine and how to blend phosphate ore at Pocatello, Ida., plant ... Dec. 14 96
Exports markets will open as Nauru Island deposits run out ... July 13 22
Justice Dept. indicts five firms for rigging export prices ... Nov. 16 23
Magnesium phosphate fertilizer process ... Oct. 5 69
N.C. phosphate find ... Oct. 5 29
Superphosphate and phosphatic production ... Dec. 7 92
Phosphoric acid – Crystallizer-evaporator, latest twist in phosphoric acid making, designed to cut scale removal downtime ... Dec. 28 45
Phosphoric acid see also **Polyphosphoric acid**

Phosphorus
Producers turning to centrifuges to recover phosphorus from mud ... Dec. 14 94
World output ... Oct. 12 48
Photoelectric control ... Aug. 3 57
Photography – Lensless photo system based on use of coherent light from laser source ... Dec. 28 32

Phthalic anhydride
Great Britain lifts antidumping duties ... Aug. 31-21 ... Dec. 7 103
Phthalic woes grow – letter ... July 6 7
Prices July 6-51, July 13-69, Aug. 31-45, Sept. 14-101, Sept. 21-84 ... Nov. 23 152
Production record ... Oct. 5 87
Raw-material markets ... Sept. 7 83
Shortages developing in United Kingdom and Europe ... Aug. 10 56

Pigments
Pigment extender ... Sept. 21 54
Sales and production for '62 ... July 20 134
Stainless steel flake pigment called Stay Steel ... Nov. 9 58

Piping
Corrosion of buried ferrous pipes caused by bacteria ... Oct. 26 192
Cross-linked PE pipe debuts ... Aug. 24 37
Europe: natural gas race is on ... Nov. 16 96
Molecular bonding of plastics to metal – new process will get start at pipe plant ... Nov. 9 58
NATO considers leasing pipeline complex in France ... Aug. 17 34
Pipe-jacketing process improvements open markets to fluidized-bed coating processors ... Aug. 3 101
– letter ... Aug. 17 8
Plastic pipe – new horizon for profit (chart & table) ... Sept. 21 89
Plastic pipe pickup ... Nov. 23 30
Plastic pipe venture – Celanese purchase of Yardley ... Sept. 7 39
Polyvinyl chloride pipe produced by Allied Chemical's Barrett Division ... Aug. 17 23
Tests prove sub-Mediterranean pipeline feasible ... Aug. 17 34
Tight specifications hike polypropylene pipe sales ... Dec. 28 37

Plant Location
Keeping courting competitive – Viewpoint ... July 20 5
Plant location – report J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 51
– letters Aug. 10-7, Aug. 17-8, Sept.14-7 ... Sept. 21 7
Tax-free financing under scrutiny ... Aug. 17 87
Plants – Stauffer uses inexpensive techniques to beautify older plants – company's Niagara Falls unit ... Aug. 31 30
Plasmas – High-temperature materials technology discussed at international symposium ... Sept. 14 49

Plastic Film
Antibacterial film ... Dec. 14 84
"Iris" vacuum chamber – new twist in plastic film making ... July 27 96
Polyethylene film bag makers face problem in Illinois ... Aug. 3 92
Polyvinllidine chloride film prospects ... Oct. 12 74
Vinyl film products antitrust suit suspended ... Nov. 16 23

Plasticizers
Polymerizing plasticizer for rigid vinyls ... July 27 88
Prices July 13-69, Sept. 14-101 ... Sept. 21 84
Velsicol Chemical adding plasticizers ... Aug. 24 22

Plastics
ABS growth expected ... Dec. 21 23
ABS line from Dow ... Dec. 7 86
ABS polymer ... Nov. 2 88
ABS price schedules ... Dec. 28 53
Acrylic plastic price reductions ... July 6 52
American Hard Rubber diversification program ... Nov. 23 30
Antistatic agent ... Aug. 24 49
Biological and radiological use – research and development ... July 6 41
Blend of polypropylene and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene ... Nov. 23 142
Copolymers cop the National Plastics Exposition ... Nov. 30 22
Corfam ... July 27-45, Nov. 23-142, Dec. 7 71
Defense Dept. okays plastic structural materials for light aircraft ... Nov. 23 34
Foams see **Foams**
For plastics the trend is up – Business Benchmarks ... Aug. 3 116
"Gasoline brick" from SwRI ... Sept. 7 74
Monsanto's three-pronged attack in field of rigid plastic packaging ... July 27 123
'64-model cars using more synthetics ... Aug. 10 19
OTS "Directory in Plastics – Knowledgeable Government Personnel" ... Dec. 28 28
Pipe-jacketing process improvements open markets to fluidized-bed coating processors ... Aug. 3 101
Pipe, plastic see also **Piping**
Plastics dip but trend is strong – Business Benchmarks ... Oct. 26 196
Plastics Institute of America launches plastics study ... Sept. 7 106
Plastics sales – Business Benchmarks ... Nov. 30 82
Rigid vinyls set pace for plastics' rapid gains in construction field (tables) ... Aug. 24 81
Sales ahead of forecast ... Sept. 14 136
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124
Stronger reinforcing agents are the key to new applications of plastics (table) ... Aug. 17 81
– letter ... Oct. 19 7
U.K. has plastics hope ... Oct. 5 99
West German output up ... Sept. 14 56
Plastics see also specific plastics
Plastics Institute of America – Launches plastics study ... Sept. 7 106
Plastisol ... Sept. 28 44

Plating
Explosive-clad metal plate ... Oct. 19 31
Gold plating process ... Aug. 3 58
Teflon plating – electrodeposition from colloidal suspension ... July 6 36
Platinum – Prices ... Sept. 7-83, Nov. 16 100
Plywood – Manufacturers expand South ... Aug. 10 24
Poland – Failed to meet government output goals ... Aug. 17 39

Polishes
Ingram-Bloch Corp. – priming for a push in polishes ... July 20 38
Shoe polishes – S. C. Johnson launches new, popular-price line ... Sept. 7 77
Trewax sets up Eastern distributor in move toward national distribution ... July 6 32
Polyamides – Resin family called Versalon ... Nov. 23 148
Polyazine – Japan primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79

Polycarbonates
GE's Chemical Materials Dept. develops castable resin derived from tetrabromo-bisphenol A and bisphenol C ... Aug. 17 67
New polycarbonates, tailored for spate of new applications, emerge from lab ... Aug. 24 85
Prices ... Nov. 9 68
Polyelectrolyte – Cationic polyelectrolyte ... Sept. 28 82

Polyesters
Chilean polyester fiber plant ... Aug. 31 13
Corfam ... July 27-45, Nov. 23-142, Dec. 7 71
Direct esterification of terephthalic acid to polyester fibers at two Japanese plants ... July 20 104
Isophthalic acid – bright outlook despite slowdown and price competition (charts) ... Dec. 7 89
Polyester dye ... Oct. 19 56
Polyester-based powder for electrical insulation ... Sept. 14 50
Synthetic fibers spin new markets; sales pace soars ... Aug. 17 21
Polyester ether – Japan primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79

Polyethylene
Cross-linked PE pipe debuts ... Aug. 24 37
Ethyl-Visking deal recasts polyethylene film picture (table) ... Nov. 16 20
Film bag makers face problem in Illinois ... Aug. 3 92
High-density polyethylene production and sales ... Nov. 30 65
Illinois governor vetoes restrictive legislation on bag marketing ... Aug. 10 56
Low-density polyethylene extrusion coating ... Dec. 7 62
Powdered polyethylene resin prices ... Dec. 14 100
Prices ... Aug. 3-91, Nov. 9-67, Nov. 16-99, Nov. 30 65

Polymerization
Copolymerization gives propylene plastic that is nonbrittle at zero temperatures ... July 6 47
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124

Polymers
Acid-soluble acrylic copolymer ... July 13 83
Acrylic film-forming polymers ... Dec. 14 88
Butadiene polymers ... Oct. 19 55
Carboranes – new family of polymers ... Nov. 23 145
Carboranes – What's a carborane? – Dimension ... Nov. 23 146
Catalyst system for making stereospecific polymers of alpha-olefins ... Sept. 14 90
Copolymerization gives propylene plastic that is nonbrittle at zero temperatures ... July 6 47
Copolymers cop the National Plastics Exposition ... Nov. 30 22
Curing polymer ... Sept. 14 64
First "true copolymer of propylene" ... Oct. 12 63
Fluorine-containing polymers ... Sept. 14 90
Ingram-Bloch priming for push in polishes ... July 20 38
International Macromolecular Symposium hears new disclosures on polyallomers and polymer work by GM and AMF ... Aug. 3 72

Japanese fibers resemble polyamides, polyesters – dimension ... Oct. 5 79
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124
Styrene-epoxy copolymers – epoxy resins rely on modifiers to cut costs, improve properties ... Sept. 7 103
Urethane prepolymer ... July 27 118
Ziegler issued patent covering catalyst systems for making high-molecular – weight polymers of lower olefins, especially ethylene ... Dec. 21 49
Polymethylene research in Germany ... Sept. 21 75

Polyolefins
Heat-shrinkable polyolefin tubing for electrical insulation ... Dec. 14 84
Investigation ... Oct. 19 27
Price cutting ... July 27 111
Polyolefin cloth – Bobaby ... Sept. 28 44
Polyphosphate stabilization process for making evaporated milk ... Dec. 28 44

Polyphosphoric acid
Developed by FMC Corp. ... Aug. 17 49
Polyphosphoric acid route via combustion process ... Oct. 19 64

Polypropylene
Composition-of-matter patents Aug. 17-17, ... Dec. 7-71, Dec. 14-39, Dec. 21 23
Copolymerization gives plastic that is nonbrittle at zero temperatures ... July 6 47
Dyeable polypropylene in developmental quantities ... July 20 92
Resin price reductions ... July 27 111
Tight specifications hike pipe sales ... Dec. 28 37

Polystyrene
Expandable polystyrene heads for strong growth ... Nov. 9 67
High-purity synthetic rubber for making impact polystyrene pliofex 500L developed ... Oct. 26 132
Koppers capacity boost ... Aug. 17 78
Plastic foam forecast: demand to jump (charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 171
Resin prices ... Dec. 28 53
Polysulfides – Two-component polysulfide formulations ... Sept. 21 54

Polyvinyl chloride
Capacity added ... July 6 52
Pipe produced by Allied Chemical's Barrett Division ... Aug. 17 23
Plastic foam forecast: demand to jump (charts & tables) ... Oct. 26 171
PVC nuts, bolts and washers ... Oct. 26 181
Prices ... Oct. 26-161, Nov. 2 97
Resin compound prices strengthening ... Sept. 7 84
Resin prices continue to firm ... Aug. 3 91
Poreen – Concrete competitor ... July 27 93

Potash
Commercial development of potash in Scotland suggested ... Sept. 28 65
Lease negotiations break down ... Nov. 2 34
Potash – report A. J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Sept. 14 73
– letters ... Nov. 2-7, Nov. 16 7
Price reductions ... July 13 70
Registered sharpest gains among fertilizer imports ... Aug. 17 77
Potassium – Sicilian production rises ... Aug. 31 21
Potassium iodide – Price cut ... Aug. 17 78
Potassium salts – Potash – report A. J. Piombino (charts & tables) ... Sept. 14 73
Potassium silicates – Liquid silicates ... Oct. 12 74
Potassium silicofluoride prices ... Dec. 28 54
Potassium sorbate – Lower prices ... July 27 112
Potassium sulfate – Price reductions ... July 13 70
Power – Plant location report – utilities and fuels J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 76

Prices
Chemical prices on upward trend ... Dec. 28 53
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study by foursome of top CPI marketers ... Aug. 3 108
– letter ... Sept. 7 5
Milk producers – pricing prosecution-letter ... Oct. 19 7
New rules on commodity trading sparked by Commodity Exchange Authority hassle with 16 U.S. commodity exchanges ... Dec. 28 19
Quality stabilization bill ... July 6-30, Nov. 16 32
Quality stabilization bill – Threat of costlier living – Viewpoint ... Nov. 16 5
Sparkman bill promises more protection against price discrimination for small dealer ... Aug. 3 37
Time for index improvement – Business Benchmarks ... Sept. 28 108
Prices see also specific chemical, metal etc.

Printing
Electrostatic printing technique ... Dec. 28 32
Offset reproduction ... Sept. 28 82
Process equipment – Cleaning process equipment while in operation ... Oct. 26 187
Propane – Shipments from U.S. to Great Britain to use tankers ... Nov. 16 100
Propane sulfone – Semicommercial production ... Aug. 31 38

Propellants
Development of 260-in. solid-fueled space booster program may be restored ... Aug. 31 15
Fluorine and oxygen mixture as oxidizer for liquid rocket fuels ... Oct. 19 70
High-pressure hydrogen rocket propulsion system successfully test fired ... Sept. 14 89
Hydrogen as working fluid rather than as a fuel in ultrahigh-energy systems of tri-propellants ... Dec. 21 50
Rocket Power, Inc. is studying colloidal propulsion ... Aug. 17 68
"Slush hydrogen" – newest candiate for rocket fuel ... Aug. 24 69
Solid-fueled rocket boosters – development may get lift ... Aug. 10 25
Solid propellant that boosts range and payload ... Nov. 9 58

Propylene
First "true copolymer of propylene" ... Oct. 12 63
Patent battle ... Nov. 2 83
Public Relations – CPI scholarships for employees' children help in recruiting ... July 13 37
– letters ... Aug. 17 8

Puerto Rico
Commonwealth Oil makes second attempt at petrochemicals project in Puerto Rico ... Nov. 30 24
Phthalic anhydride plant, other industrial developments ... Nov. 23 152

Pulp
Bleaching – increased competition for sodium chlorate markets spot-lighted by new chlorine dioxide process (chart & tables) ... Sept. 7 111
Boise Cascade diversification ... Dec. 7 42
Caustic pinch – price hike cue? (map, chart, and table) ... Dec. 14 105
Continuous solvent extraction for pulping ... Sept. 21 60
Crown Zellerbach mill for Louisiana ... July 20 30
Expansion triggered by growing world demand for chemical cellulose and paper-making pulps ... Aug. 3 33
Kimberly-Clark Wisconsin plant to exploit hardwood-pulping process ... July 20 30
Magnesia for sulfite pulping ... Aug. 31 38
Price fixing case ... July 27 71
Price increases Aug. 3-92, ... Sept. 21-84, Dec. 21 58
Price increase scratched on bleached sulphite pulps ... Sept. 28 85
Western-state prospects bright ... Aug. 24 78

Pumps
Centrifugal pump ... Aug. 3 57
Gas engine centrifugal pump ... Nov. 9 71
Gas liquefaction pump ... Oct. 19 55
In-line pump ... Aug. 31 28
Leakproof canned pumps ... Oct. 19-55, Nov. 16 26
Lined pump ... July 27 117
Measuring pump ... Dec. 14 87
Piston metering pump ... Nov. 30 45
Process pumps ... Dec. 7 61
Two-stage vacuum pump ... Oct. 19 56

Purchasing
"Easy payment" chemical buying puts new pressure on credit managers ... July 27 67
New rules on commodity trading ... Dec. 28 19
Purchasing survey of N.Y.'s Negro population ... Sept. 7 77
Pyridine – Prices ... Nov. 30 66

Q

Quality control – Polypropylene pipe sales hiked by tight specifications ... Dec. 28 37
Quinidine – Four drug companies purchase much of stockpile ... July 20 49

R

Radiation
FDA okays cobalt-60 to sterilize insect eggs in wheat ... Sept. 7 106
Irradiation sterilization of foods ... July 27 87

Radioactivity
Disposal of radioactive wastes in natural salt formations ... July 20 92
Ion-exchange process removes radioactive materials from milk ... Sept. 14 98
Safety rules covering – radioactive materials proposed by Labor Dept. ... Nov. 23 34
Radiochemicals – Three new radiochemicals ... Sept. 28 81
Radioisotopes – AEC list shift ... Oct. 5 82

Railroads
Bulk liquid handling brings barge changes – letter ... July 13 29
Demurrage – decision controversy over proposed changes in railroad demurrage charges ... July 27 7
Demurrage plan riles CPI ... Oct. 5 75
Demurrage rules tightening may increase shipping costs ... Sept. 21 34
Dispute over rail freight rates on sulfur from Canada to U.S. ... Aug. 31 15
Emergency transportation plans drawn up by government in case of strike ... July 27 62
Freight rates see also **Freight Rates** ... Aug. 31 15
Labor-management dispute – arbitration award ... Dec. 7 33
Oppose reducing compensation for use of tank-car fleet owned by shippers ... Oct. 12 36
Piggyback service – ICC proposes new rules ... Aug. 31 14
Plant location report – transportation J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 73
Rails woo CPI shippers with better rates, cars, service ... Nov. 9 41
Seaboard Air Line and Atlantic Coast Line merger approved ... Dec. 21 28
Strike see **Labor** – Railway dispute
Where Washington stands on railroading – Dimension ... Nov. 9 44
Raney, Murray – "It worked the first time" – Dimension ... Aug. 24 64

Rayon
Caustic pinch – price hike cue? (map, chart, & table) ... Dec. 14 105
Cellulosic fiber sales stage a comeback (charts) ... July 20 123
Demand rises again ... Nov. 2 108
Rayon leads in textile sprint – business Benchmarks ... Oct. 5 104
Shipments ... Sept. 21 83

Reactors
Atom power producers get new guide to plutonium-fueled reactor design ... Sept. 28 50
Canada-United Kingdom agreement to swap information on heavy-water-moderated, water-cooled reactors ... Nov. 23 160
Commercial production of heavy water as moderator in nuclear power reactors ... Dec. 14 43
Proposals to build large-scale, dual-purpose nuclear reactors due for a fall ... Nov. 9 28
U.S. loan to India for Tarapur nuclear reactor ... Dec. 7 48
Real estate – Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95

Refining
Edible-oil refining process – Zenith method ... Nov. 9 51
Motor fuel or aromatics: how yield is altered – Dimension ... Nov. 30 33
Processes for treating thermally cracked pyrolysis gasoline gives processors choice between recovering gasoline or benzene-rich aromatics ... Nov. 30 33
Sinopsys – computer-based system for controlling refinery operations ... Nov. 9 51

Refractories
High-purity-magnesia, direct-bonded brick ... Sept. 28 69
High-temperature refractory ... Oct. 26 181
Higher prices in effect ... July 6 51

Refrigeration
Food delivery offers big potential for liquid nitrogen (chart & table) ... July 13 75
Gas handling – low-temperature, low-pressure techniques gain ... Sept. 21 47
Nitrogen refrigeration systems boost liquid nitrogen demand (chart & table) ... July 13 75
Tomato slices frozen by immersion get market test ... Nov. 23 141

Research
Ashland's chemical buildup drive will tap oil, gas, coal ... Nov. 16 24
Basic study on biological fuel cells ... Dec. 7 71
Boost for "interdisciplinary" research thinking ... Oct. 5 69
Canadian research managers form association ... Nov. 23 150
Canadian tax program to boost research ... Oct. 12 64
Cancer drugs approach reality ... Dec. 14 45
Carboranes – new family of polymers ... Nov. 23 145
Civilian technology research program about dead ... Dec. 14 54
Coal research ... July 20 92
Coal research – development programs pay off ... Aug. 3 63
Who's active in coal research (table) ... Aug. 3 68
Cold-rolled thin films of nickel-iron alloys ... Sept. 28 76
Commercial benefits from space age technology are lagging ... Sept. 28 34
Computer developments: analog-digital device and thin-film memory unit ... July 6 48
Congress needs science advice – Viewpoint ... Aug. 17 5
Copolymerization upgrades polypropylene's properties ... July 6 47
Crash programs to stimulate research ... Oct. 26 92
Dewar benzene synthesized and stored ... Nov. 16 83
Dienes and trienes inch toward commercial production; new processes, uses ... July 13 55
Drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 75
Drug industry R&D spending ... Aug. 10 47
Emeralds and diamonds being synthesized ... Aug. 10 48
Epoxy resins rely on modifiers to cut costs, improve properties ... Sept. 7 103
Establishment of international cancer research institute under consideration ... Dec. 28 27
Europium ortho-silicate may help control light ... Sept. 21 76
Evaporation control of snow ... Sept. 7 74
Executives tour 24 major plants and laboratories ... Oct. 5 29
Federal R & D program inquiry ... Aug. 10 25
Forecast '64 – report (charts) A.J. Piombino ... Dec. 28 55
"Gasoline brick" from SwRI ... Sept. 7 74
Gibberellin shows promise in lemon growing ... Aug. 24 70
Graphic arts developments – lensless photo system and electrostatic printing ... Dec. 28 32
Graphite research and development ... Sept. 28 70
The hidden cost of R&D – Viewpoint ... Oct. 5 5
High-purity-magnesia, direct-bonded bricks ... Sept. 28 69
High-temperature materials technology discussed at International symposium at Asilomar, Calif. ... Sept. 14 49
House investigation of federal research and development programs ... Nov. 30 28
Hydroboration to convert vegetable oils and pine gum derivatives into useful chemicals ... July 27 87
Insecticide hopeful – myristicin ... Nov. 23 150
Japan primes new fibers for deout – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79
Koch-process tertiary carboxylic ("neo") acids – potential intermediates ... Aug. 10 67
Lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute (table) ... Nov. 30 47
MacLeod, Colin appointed director of White House Office of Science and Technology ... Sept. 14 48

Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products – example gasoline brick ... Dec. 21 43
How researchers are turning tiny particles into big business – Dimension ... Dec. 21 44
Minnesota research labs – letter ... July 13 5
NASA space research see **NASA**
Nickel boride electrode for fuel cells ... Sept. 21 104
Nuclear space engine – cut in development funds ... Dec. 28 27
Oceanographic research – Congressional control attempt fails ... Aug. 10 26
Pentagon plans closer look at bill contractors ... Oct. 19 27
Philadelphia science center planned ... Nov. 23 148
Plastics Institute of America launches study ... Sept. 7 106
Plea for universities to turn out graduates with better grasp of industrial "facts of life" ... Aug. 24 90
Polycarbonates, tailored for spate of new applications, emerge from lab ... Aug. 24 85
Polymethylene research in Germany ... Sept. 21 75
Powdered activated carbon for removing organic contaminants from domestic waste waters ... Dec. 28 27
R&D expenditures ... Sept. 21-76, Oct. 26-131, Nov. 9-28, Nov. 30 56
Research in St. Louis, Mo. area due for a boost ... Oct. 19 76
Rubies – new approach to production of synthetic rubies ... Sept. 21 75
"Sabbatical" leaves for researchers ... Dec. 14 79
Sabbatical quest ... Oct. 26 102
Shale oil – federal experimental plant to reopen under private management ... Nov. 9 28
Shoes – joint R&D program on synthetic shoe uppers ... July 13 61
Small business organizations push research use and performance ... Aug. 10 70
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer - takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124
Southwest research buildup (tables & map) ... Nov. 2 41
– letters ... Nov. 23 7
Soviet lab list ... Sept. 28 70
Soviets claim long-range fertilization power and good stability for magnesium ammonium phosphate monohydrate ... Sept. 7 74
Standards data center ... Aug. 17 82
Sterilants for houseflies ... Dec. 14 83
Stronger reinforcing agents are the key to new applications of plastics (table) ... Aug. 17 81
Synthesis of insulin ... Oct. 19 69
Tetragonal germanium dioxide process developed ... Sept. 21 76
Thin-film deposition method slices microcircuit costs (chart) ... Nov. 16 63
USDA will start pilot-plant manufacture of starch-based initiators for urethane foams ... Dec. 28 29
Universities step up efforts to lure new research business ... Aug. 3 72
University of Calif. awarded a contract to build a 76-in. variable energy cyclotron ... Aug. 17 68
Wash-wear finishes ... Sept. 21 99
Water for the horse – Viewpoint ... Nov. 9 5

Resins
ABS see **Plastics**
Acrylic resin prices ... July 27-112, Nov. 30 65
Adhesive resin ... Nov. 9 72
Alkyd resin ... Nov. 16 26
Alkyd resin prices ... Oct. 5 87
Closer cooperation in the ion-exchange field ... Nov. 2 83
Cost-reducing modifiers for urethane resins ... Sept. 7 73
Epoxies – new modified epoxy materials ... Aug. 10 48
Epoxy resins rely on modifiers to cut costs, improve properties ... Sept. 7 103
– letter ... Nov. 9 11
Extender resin ... Oct. 19 56
Foamed urea-formaldehyde resin lawsuit ... Oct. 26-131, Nov. 23 141
Goodrich Chemical taking over Heyden Newport's polyacetal work ... July 27 87
Hydrocarbon resin ... July 27 118
Lexan polycarbonate resin expansion ... Aug. 10 17
Low-density epoxy ... Sept. 28 82
Metal precoating: new resin boon ... Dec. 7 51
Modified epoxies on the move ... Aug. 3 82
Plastic pipe – resin producers try for larger share of business (chart & table) ... Sept. 21 89
Polamide resin family called Versalon ... Nov. 23 148
Polycarbonates, tailored for spate of new applications, emerge from lab ... Aug. 24 85
Polyketone resins ... Nov. 23 17
Polystyrene resin prices ... Dec. 28 53
Polyvinyl alcohol resins ... Sept. 14 132
PVC resin prices continue to firm ... Aug. 3-91, Sept. 7 84
Powdered polyethylene resin prices ... Dec. 14 100
Prices ... Nov. 2 98
Refinery at Durban to produce bottl liquid and solid resins ... Dec. 7 103
Resin coating, FluoroSpar Deep-Coat ... Sept. 14 132
Shanco Plastics & Chemicals' synthetic resins ... Oct. 26 182
Shellac-based aqueous resin ... July 13 83
Thixotropic thickener ... Oct. 5 56
Urethane resin ... Aug. 31 28
Resorcinol – Prices ... Oct. 5 88
Roasting – Fluidized roasting of chocolate beans ... Aug. 31 37

Rockets
Delay in development of 260-in. solid-fueled rocket ... July 13 25
Fluorine and oxygen mixture as oxidizer for liquid rocket fuels ... Oct. 19 70
Monomethyl hydrazine will get tryout as rocket fuel ... Nov. 30 55
Moon program – effects on U.S. plans of Khrushchev's decision to drop moon race ... Nov. 9 27
President Johnson's drive to cut defense costs extends to space programs ... Dec. 21 28
Saturn-1 launch vehicle to put heavy loads into space ... Dec. 21 49
Rodenticides – Rodent repeller: ultrasonic generator ... Dec. 14 87
Rosin – Mersize TFL price cut ... Aug. 10 55

Rubber
Demand up for '64 ... Dec. 21 58
EPT goes commercial, promises to spark new infighting in rubber markets ... Nov. 2 103
Ethylene propylene terpolymer swings into commercial stride at Du Pont and Emjay plants ... Dec. 28 52
High-purity synthetic rubber for making impact polystyrene pliofex 500L developed ... Oct. 26 132
Light-colored polyisoprene rubber ... Nov. 9 72
Masterbatching process for rubber solutions ... Sept. 14 90
Mechanical process for drying natural rubber on the plantation ... July 13 61
Natural moving into competitive range of SBR ... Sept. 14 102
'64-model cars using more synthetics ... Aug. 10 19
Nitroso rubber improvement project ... Sept. 7 73
Phenolic cure for ethylene-propylene terpolymers ... Dec. 14 83
Polyisoprene patent to Goodrich-Gulf ... Dec. 21 50
Polymer Corp. obtains exclusive rights to Dunlop Canada Ltd.'s applied-for patent on EPR ... Sept. 21 75
Reclaiming plant set for Canada ... July 6 20
Rubber races to a new record – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 7 118
"Solution masterbatching" emerges as new way to blend carbon black into stereo-rubber ... Nov. 2 71
– letter ... Dec. 7 7
Stereos raise rubber's hopes – Business Benchmarks ... Sept. 7 118
Union Carbide's Silicone Div. develops silicone rubber ... Oct. 26 182
Rubies – New approach to production of synthetic rubies ... Sept. 21 75
Rumania – Fertilizer buildup ... Sept. 21 73

Russia
Chemical buildup program ... Nov. 16 94
Chemical push ... Aug. 10 40
CPI gains reported ... Aug. 3 32
$47-billion chemical buildup planned ... Dec. 21 21
ISA metrology experts discuss visit to Soviet Union ... Sept. 21 80
Italian-Soviet Union trade agreement ... Nov. 23 24
Seven-Year Program will bear heavily on chemical construction ... Dec. 14 38
Soviet lab list ... Sept. 28 70
Soviet Union proposes exchange of visiting delegations in 18 specific fields ... Nov. 30 17
U.S.S.R., Japan trade pact ... Sept. 28 58
Rutile – Pilot plant to extract rutile in Sierra Leone ... July 27 87

S

Safety
Ancient plant sets safety recort ... Dec. 7 67
"Clinical Handbook on Economic Poisons" ... Sept. 14 132
Fire fighting foams offer new approach to fighting chemical fires ... Aug. 3 75
Jet aviation fuel properties examined to determine if safety margins can be increased ... Dec. 28 28
Labor Dept.'s proposed safety rules covering use of radioactive materials ... Nov. 23 34
Luster off CPI's safety record (charts & tables) ... Aug. 17 42
Philadelphia studies closer controls over handling of chlorine gas following freak accident ... Aug. 31 34
Potash mine explosion in Utah prompts new look at safety regulations ... Sept. 7 34
Trans Continental Electronics winterizing outdoor safety showers ... Dec. 7 68

Salt
Boosting bulk sales of salt (taole) ... Oct. 26 111
Cake competition ... Oct. 26 162
New look at Irish salt ... Sept. 28 60

Scotland
Commercial development of potash suggested ... Sept. 28 65
Potash discovery ... Nov. 16 97
Scrap – Monsanto's four-point program increases annual scrap and surplus equipment sales ... Sept. 28 49

Sealants
National marketing of silicone-based bathtub caulking compound ... Aug. 24 78
Teflon tape for sealing pipe joints ... July 13 83

Selling
Aerosols on the march (charts) ... Nov. 2 49
Aluminum sales boom spurs new wave of plant projects (chart) ... July 20 26
Antifreeze producers stress service as gas stations' best sell against discounters ... Nov. 23 165
Autos, textiles buoy the economy – Business Benchmarks ... Aug. 24 94
Beckman Instruments marketing reorganization bypasses dealers ... July 13 66
Boosting bulk sales of salt (tabie) ... Oct. 26 111
Bulk distribution of custom-blended fertilizers gaining favor ... Sept. 28 89
Calgon moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49
Cellulosic fiber sales stage a comeback (charts) ... July 20 123
CPI sales and earnings – first-half figures (charts & table) ... July 27 41
Compatability of ammonia and LPG for year-around marketing ... Oct. 5 29
Cosmetic selling gets new face – U.S. toiletries business airs its problems ... July 13 45
De Soto – diversification road to corporate growth ... Dec. 14 121
"Easy payment" chemical buying puts new pressure on credit managers ... July 27 67
Fibers spin a glad sales message – Business Benchmarks ... Dec. 28 70
Floating trade show ... Oct. 12 69
Forecast '64 – report (charts) A.J. Piombino ... Dec. 28 55
Gas handling – low-temperature, low-pressure techniques gain ... Sept. 21 47
GSA will use bid-by-phone system for disposal of tin surpluses from government stockpile ... July 27 61
Ingram-Bloch priming for push in polishes ... July 20 38
Marketing innovation – CPI's record comes under attack at AMA's Chemical and Allied Industries Section meeting ... July 20 109
Mexican drug sales grow fast, spark new opportunity for foreign suppliers (chart) ... Nov. 9 31
Monsanto's four-point program increases annual scrap and surplus equipment sales ... Sept. 28 49
Negro market prime target ... Sept. 7 77
Netherlands' chemical sales ... July 20 32
Overseas investment totals rise again, but growth rate is slowing (charts) ... Sept. 7 37
Overseas subsidiaries' sales rate outstripping exports ... Nov. 9 22
Paper sales push to new high ... Aug. 17 94
Plastic pipe – new horizon for profit (chart & table) ... Sept. 21 89
Plastic sales ahead of forecast ... Sept. 14 136
Plastics sales – Business Benchmarks ... Nov. 30 82
Polypropylene pipe sales hiked by tight specifications ... Dec. 28 37
Shoes – "breathable" synthetic materials scrambling for shoe sales ... Oct. 12 67
Test marketing – water-based linseed oil paint (chart) ... Sept. 28 37
Selling see also specific chemicals, commodities, components, metals, etc.
Semiconductors – Indium antimonide crystals, semiconductor material ... July 27 117
Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee – New staff director and chief counsel is Jerry S. Cohen ... Oct. 26 92
Separation – French citric acid process uses solvent – tri-n-butyl phosphate – to cut cost of acid separation ... Sept. 21 59

Sewage Treatment
Contac-Pac sewage treatment unit ... Sept. 21 62
Foam boosts efficiency of new sewage treatment process now under test ... Sept. 28 103
Public Health Service Sewage Treatment Plant (PHS-STP) index for comparing plant costs ... Dec. 14 115
"Zeta potential" pilot plant for treating municipal sewage ... Nov. 16 84

Shale Oil
Federal experimental plant to reopen under private management ... Nov. 9 28
Who holds legal title to Western oil shale lands headed back into court ... Sept. 14 122
Shaving cream – Hot aerosol shaving creams may be on market before year's end ... Aug. 31 45

Shipping
American Export Lines new operator of nuclear ship "Savannah" ... July 27 62
Attacking 'gray area' trucking ... Aug. 17 71
Barges see **Barges**
Berman Leasing offers five new plans for piggyback customers ... Dec. 28 40
Boosting bulk sales of salt (table) ... Oct. 26 111
Bulk liquid handling to cut costs ... July 13 29
Converted carriers – new payoff ... Nov. 2 91
Cross-Florida barge canal ... July 6 29
Demurrage – decision controversy over proposed changes in railroad demurrage charges ... Oct. 5 75
Demurrage rules tightening may increase costs ... Aug. 31 15
Discriminatory ocean freight rates hamper exporters ... Oct. 19 92
Drought hampering chemical shipping and retarding sales ... Nov. 2 37
Emergency transportation plans drawn up by government in case of strike ... Aug. 31 15
Federal Maritime Comm. criticism answered ... Sept. 7 43
Floating trade show ... Oct. 12 69
General commodity truckers will be allowed to transport freight bags or bins only when they are filled off the truck ... Oct. 26 91
Hoffa's "master contract" plan will up freight rates ... Dec. 7 39
"Instant payment" concept clerical cost cutter ... Oct. 5 76
Kennedy's transportation program ... Oct. 12 36
Kennedy's transportation program slipping ... Aug. 3 38
Liquefied methane ocean shipments approaching reality ... July 13 70
Liquid sulfur terminal in the United Kingdom decided against ... Oct. 12 73
Low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals ... Dec. 7 75
Mississippi chemical shipments slowed ... Oct. 12 74
Move to establish joint rates and through routings ... Sept. 14 47
Ocean rates spurred upward by prospect of U.S.-Russian wheat deal ... Nov. 23 33
Piggyback service – ICC proposes new rules ... Aug. 31 14
Plant location report – transportation J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 73

Pressure tanks for compressed gases hearing on standards for the design and construction — Sept. 28-33, Nov. 30 27
Rails woo CPI shippers with better rates, cars, service — Nov. 9 41
Rate battle between railroads & intercoastal water carries over plastics shipments – ICC to reexamine case — Sept. 28 34
Stainless steel trailers gain favor among truckers seeking CPI business — Dec. 14 131
Talks start nationwide "master contract" for truckers — Dec. 14 132
Tennessee-Tombigbee barge waterway construction urged — July 6 26
Texas City Industrial Barge Canal "overhaul" — July 6 19
Transatlantic shipping rates boost due — July 13 70
Transportation program compromises considered — Nov. 2 45
Transportation proposal – compromise bill submitted to industry — Nov. 23 33
West Coast ports cater to chemical shippers, launch automation and modernization programs (chart & tables) — July 27 48
Where Washington stands on railroading – Dimension — Nov. 9 44
Shipping see also **Freight Rates, Railroads, Trucks**

Shoes
"Breathable" synthetic materials scrambling for shoe sales — Oct. 12 67
Corfam still puzzles chemical analysis — July 27 45
Joint research and development program on synthetic shoe uppers — July 13 61
Shoe colors: six companies vie to broaden $18-20-million market — Sept. 14 59
Sicily – Potassium production rises — Aug. 31 21
Silica – Amorphous silica — Oct. 26 181
Silicalcite – concrete competitor — July 27 93

Silicon carbide
Lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute (table) — Nov. 30 47
Single-crystal silicon carbide thermistors go commercial — Nov. 9 58
Silicones – Union Carbide's Silicone Div. develops silicone rubber — Oct. 26 182
Silver – Domestic mine production — Dec. 7 92
Silver mercuriiodide — Nov. 9 71
Smoking deterrents – Specialties market will get a boost from two forthcoming events — Oct. 12 41
– letter — Nov. 9 11
Society of Chemical Industry – Executives tour 24 major plants and laboratories — Oct. 5 29
Soda ash – Production soars — Aug. 10 64
Sodium – Liquid silicates — Oct. 12 74

Sodium Chlorate
Bleaching – increased competition for markets spotlighted by new chlorine dioxide process (chart & tables) — Sept. 7 111
Prices — Nov. 30-65, Dec. 28 54
Sodium chloride see **Salt**
Sodium hydroxide – Ion exchange process — July 27 98
Soil additives – Processing of ore tailings for use as soil additives — Sept. 21 60
Soldering flux — July 27 118

Solvents
Acetate price cuts — Sept. 28 85
Boost in coating solvents prices — Dec. 14 100
French citric acid process uses solvent-tri-n-butyl phosphate – to cut cost of acid separation — Sept. 21 59
Imports are ahead of last year — Aug. 17 77
Prices — Oct. 5-88, Dec. 7 85
Solvents for cleaning process equipment — Sept. 28 75
Vapor recovery system — Nov. 16 26
Sorbic acid – Lower prices — July 27 112
Southern Farm Supply Assn. – Protests oil-fertilizer mergers — Dec. 21 23
Southwest Research Institute – Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products — Dec. 21 43
Soybeans – U.S. exports of soybeans and oilseed cakes and meals are setting records this year — Oct. 12 82

Spain
Antimonopoly law passed — July 27 83
Closer trade links between Spain and eastern European countries is new trade policy — Sept. 21 73
Expects Cuban chemicals purchase — Oct. 19 41
Fertilizer needs doubling; production lagging — Oct. 5 101
Petrochemical projects July 13-24, Oct. 12-48, Nov. 16 97
Tarragona petrochemical complex okayed — Aug. 3 28
Unveiling of first economic growth plan for the four-year period '64-'67 — Dec. 7 114
Spraying additive — Sept. 28 44
Stabilizers – Thermolite 187 organic phosphate stabilizer — Nov. 30 45
Stair repairer — Oct. 26 88
Stamps – Device turns ordinary pencils into marking stamps — July 27 128

Stanford Research Institute
High-temperature materials technology discussed at international symposium at Asilomar, Calif. — Sept. 14 49
Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products — Dec. 21 43
Penn says marketing innovation in CPI is 'more words than deeds' — July 20 109
Stanford University – Dewar benzene synthesized by Van Tamelen and Pappas — Nov. 16 83

Starches
Laundry-starching product, Sheet Starch — July 27 128
USDA will start pilot-plant manufacture of starch-based initiators for urethane foams — Dec. 28 29

Steam
Geothermal spotlight focuses on southern California — Nov. 9-17, Dec. 7 43
New patents on steam-reforming catalysts — Nov. 30 56
Steam reforming process to make town gas — Dec. 7 72

Steel
Blast furnaces reduce coke use (charts) — Dec. 21 24
Calcined dolomite, Dolo-tect, key to new steel making process to extend life of linings in furnaces — Oct. 12 96
Carbon monoxide recovery units — Aug. 3 104
Degassing steel — Sept. 14 98
For steel, the fattest year yet – Business Benchmarks — Nov. 23 174
Hydrochloric acid makes its debut in U.S. steel industry — Oct. 12 31
No U.S. aid for Bokaro steel plant in India — Sept. 21 38
Prices, output still rising – Business Benchmarks — Oct. 12 100
Stainless steel flake pigment called Stay Steel — Nov. 9 58
Stainless steel trailers gain favor among truckers seeking CPI business — Dec. 14 131
Steel makes a strong showing – Business Benchmarks — Aug. 31 52
Strong first-half finish – Business Benchmarks — July 20 138
World steel roundup — Oct. 5 94
Sterilization – Irradiation sterilization of foods — July 27 87

Stockpiles
Aluminum surplus sale — Nov. 23 33
Cadmium industry seeks part of stockpile to ease shortage (charts) — Nov. 16 105
GSA will use bid-by-phone system for disposal of tin surpluses from stockpile — July 27 61
Justice Dept. suit tests government right to recover overcharges — Nov. 16 32
Release of stockpile report delayed again — Sept. 21 37
Reports due: Symington report and two from OEP — July 13 26
Senate stockpile investigation committee recommending new legislation — Oct. 12 35
Senator Javits proposes asking dollars for stockpile materials to build gold reserves — Nov. 23 34
Slow policy on sales — Dec. 7 47
Tin – government increase of weekly tin offerings probable — Dec. 21 27
Storage – Gas handling – low-temperature, low-pressure techniques gain — Sept. 21 47
Styrene made via acetophenone at Carbide — Nov. 9 57

Sugar
Prices — Oct. 26 162
Three new beet sugar refineries proposed — Dec. 28 22
Sulfides – Alkyl phenol sulfides made directly in mineral oil — Aug. 24 75
Sulfonates – Biodegradable sulfonate — Nov. 23 17
Sulfonation – Sulfur to syndet processes vie for detergent makers' attention — June 29 51
– letter — Nov. 16 7

Sulfur
Canadian imports of sour-gas sulfur dispute — July 6 25
Canadian producers cash in on removal of Japanese embargo — July 20 118
Detergent makers eye direct-sulfonation processes — June 29 51
– letter — Sept. 14-7, Nov. 16 7
Dispute over rail freight rates on sulfur from Canada to U.S. — July 27 62
Great Britain will get liquid sulfur terminals — Oct. 19 80
Hydrogenation process for reducing sulfur and aromatics — Oct. 5 69
Imports are ahead of last year — Aug. 17 77
India barters for Canadian sulfur — Aug. 10 44
Socony plans sulfur-recovery plant in Canada — July 13 17
Sulfur-removal by superconducting magnets — July 13 62
World sulfur shakeup — Oct. 12 77
Sulfur hexifluoride – Prices — Oct. 5 87

Sulfuric Acid
British court rules in favor of continued existence of National Sulphuric Acid Assn. — July 27 83
Lurgi Chemie sulfuric acid plant uses Bayer's new "double cycle" — July 20 102

Surfactants
Modified alkylolamide — Sept. 28 82
Phosphate surfactants — Dec. 14 88

Surface-active agents
Biodegradable detergents – surfactant makers lead way – Viewpoint — Oct. 19 5
Surfactant sampler — July 27 128
Sweden – Zenith edible-oil refining process — Nov. 9 51

Sweeteners
Cyclamate sweetener bulk prices — Nov. 23 151
Cyclamate sweetener capacity buildup — Oct. 19 80
Noncaloric sweeteners competition — Dec. 7 85
Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war: report (charts & tables) — Oct. 12 53

Synthetic Organic Chemical Mfrs. Assn.
Tariff battle – Chester Brown keynotes drive to deter chemical duty cuts — Nov. 16 22
Tariff pamphlet backs American selling price system in determining duty rates — Nov. 9 18

T

Taiwan
Beckons U.S. chemical makers with new investment incentives — Aug. 31 23
Far East report — Oct. 26 153
Tanning chemical — Oct. 5 56
Tar crudes – Sales and production for '62 — July 20 134

Tariffs
"Chicken war"
Aug. 17-27, Sept. 14-47, Oct. 5-17, Oct. 12 35
"Chicken war" settled by arbitration — Nov. 30 18
Continuing "favorable balance" of chemical exports over imports forecast — Sept. 21 34
Disparities dispute – committee seeks answers for upcoming GATT talks — Nov. 23 23
Import discussion on indigo, caffeine and theobromine — Sept. 14 43
Kennedy round of bargaining for reductions under the GATT — July 6 19
Organic chemical industry will push for retaining American selling price system in determining duty rates on imports — Nov. 9 18
Products to be on U.S.'s retaliation list — Sept. 21 29
Protectionist sentiment endangers efforts to cut tariffs between U.S. and Western Europe — Dec. 28 27
Public lists for trade negotiations opened — Oct. 26 40
Switzerlands Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report (charts & tables) — Oct. 12 53
SOCMA braces for battle on chemical duty cuts — Nov. 16 22
Tariffs/trade – report A.J. Piombino (charts & tables) — Dec. 21 61
Titanium dioxide from France – antidumping case — July 6-30, Aug. 24-18, Oct. 5 17
– letter — July 20 10
Trade balance shifts – cut-rate import competition reverses favorable balance of U.S. trade (charts & tables) — Aug. 24 19
Trade and tariffs' developments — Sept. 21 29
U.S. chromium sulfate producers facing trouble in Mexican market — Dec. 7 85
US-EEC trade negotiations bargaining list for '64 GATT parley — Oct. 26 79
U.S. retaliatory tariff list — Dec. 14 37
U.S. tariffs – new classifications now in effect — Sept. 14-47, Sept. 21 29

Taxation
Administration's bill gets major boost — Dec. 21 28
CPI ranks high in making use of investment credit and depreciation guidelines — July 20 29
Canadian tax program to boost research — Oct. 12 64
Cash flow up on sales gain (table) — Oct. 12 32
Delaware corporation franchise tax holds — July 27 71
House Ways and Means Committee wrapup of tax package – provisions of interest — Aug. 24 17
Impact of the proposed foreign securities tax — Dec. 14 54
Kennedy proposes new tax on purchases of foreign securities — Aug. 24 25
Long Amendment to tax credit bill — Aug. 24 17
Plant location report – taxation J.M. Winton (charts & tables) — July 20 82
President's test: how quickly Congress will respond to his request for immediate action on taxes, civil rights — Dec. 7 41
Rules on income-tax expense deductions — July 6 30
Sen. Gore's proposal would increase federal tax on employee savings-plan income — Sept. 21 41
Tax bill details dispute hinders chemical companies planning (chart & table) — July 13 19
Tax-cut bill — Oct. 5 35
Tax-cut bill – William Horne, Jr. cites changes proposed by MCA — Nov. 16 32
Tax cut will abet civil rights – Viewpoint — July 27 5
– letter — Aug. 17 8
Tax cut-tax reform bill – final tally — Aug. 31 13
Tax-free financing under scrutiny — Aug. 17 87
Tax relief for investment in water- and air-pollution — Dec. 14 53
West German CPI jolted by tax change — Sept. 14 55
White House Conference on Export Expansion – new tax incentives and clearance to trade with "ploc" nations urged — Sept. 28 29

Teflon
Container debut — Aug. 31 34
Plating by electrodeposition from colloidal suspension — July 6 36
Tape for sealing pipe joints — July 13 83
TVA – New equipment to boost concentration of nitric acid — Oct. 12 94
Terephthalic acid – Direct esterification of terephthalic acid to polyester fibers at two Japanese plants — July 20 104
Terminals – Boosting bulk sales of salt (table) — Oct. 26 111
Tertiary carboxylic ("neo") acids – current lineup of Koch-process acids — Aug. 10 67
Testing – U.S. Air Force technique determines whether operating equipment will cause an explosion — Oct. 26 192

Tetracycline
Final order in patent case from FTC — Dec. 14 53
Possibility that antibiotics retard blood clotting raised at ACS meeting — Sept. 21 76
Tetraethyl and tetramethyl lead – Capacity boost — July 20 117

Textiles
Autos and textiles run strong – Business Benchmarks — Nov. 16 116
Fibers spin a glad sales message – Business Benchmarks — Dec. 28 70
Fibers see also **Fibers**
Finishing agent called Cirrasol PN — Nov. 23 17
Polyolefin cloth – Bonaoy — Sept. 28 44
Rayon leads in textile sprint – Business Benchmark — Oct. 5 104
Sales – Business Benchmarks — Aug. 24 94
Stretch-fiber bandwagon rolls on — Oct. 5 31
Union Carbide "basic patent" on various carbon textiles — Dec. 7 71
Vapor-phase cross-linking process imparts wash-wear properties to cotton or rayon — Oct. 5 82
Wash-wear finishes research — Sept. 21 99

Wool – specialty chemicals add permanent creases, spruce up wool's position ... Oct. 26 81
Theobromine – Tariff increase proposal draws both support and condemnation ... Sept. 14 43
Thermistors – Single-crystal silicon carbide thermistors go commercial ... Nov. 9 58
Thickeners – Thickening agent for latexes ... Nov. 23 17
Tile – Tile makers considering major process shakeup – a shift to automated fast-firing ... July 20 97
Dimension – Walltile: what it is, how it's made ... July 20 98

Tin
Bright year for metals (charts & tables) ... Aug. 31 40
GSA will use bid-by-phone system for disposal of tin surpluses from stockpile ... July 27 61
Government increase of weekly tin offerings probable ... Dec. 21 27
Government ready to release more stockpile tin if prices keep soaring ... Nov. 9 28
Prices ... Dec. 28 54
World prices soar ... Dec. 21 28

Tires
Cities Service may market butyl tires ... Nov. 9 68
Glass-fiber tire cord development program ... Sept. 21 75
Glass-reinforced tires ... Oct. 5 80
Price hikes stand ... Sept. 14 102
Prices up on rubber tires and inner tubes ... July 27 112

Titanium
Seamless tube ... Sept. 14 89
Supersonic airliner major new market ... Oct. 26 92
Thin-film deposition method cuts microcircuit costs ... Nov. 16 63
Titanium locknuts ... Aug. 24 49

Titanium dioxide
French patents to American Cyanamid to make titanium dioxide via tetrachloride route ... July 20 102
Imports from France – antidumping case ... July 6-30, Aug. 24-18, Oct. 5 17
– letter ... July 20 10
Prices shaved ... Dec. 21 58
Toilet Goods Assn. – U.S. toiletries business airs its problems ... July 13 45
Traffic Executives Assn. – Eastern Railroads Rate schedule based on study of railroads and truckers ... Nov. 9 43
Training – Chemical firm back Urban League's plan for central "national Skill Bank" to match qualified Negro applicants with job openings ... Oct. 26 73
Transistors – New process for making tetragonal germanium dioxide expected to extend transistor life ... Sept. 21 76
Transportation – Plant location report – transportation J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 73
Trichlorethylene prices ... Aug. 24 77
Trienes – Dienes and trienes inch toward commercial production; new processes, uses ... July 13 55
Trifluorostyrene – New monomer ... Nov. 2 84

Trucks
Attacking 'gray area' trucking ... Aug. 17 71
Bulk liquid handling cuts transportation costs ... July 13 29
General commodity truckers will be allowed to transport freight bags or bins only when they are filled off the trucks ... Oct. 26 91
Increased civil penalties against "gray area" trucking ... Oct. 26 91
"Master contract" see **Labor**
Plant location report – transportation J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 73
Pressure tanks for compressed gases beam up on tighter standards for the design and construction ... Sept. 28-33, Nov. 30 27
Stainless steel trailers gain favor among truckers seeking CPI business ... Dec. 14 131

Tubing
Heat-shrinking polyolefin tubing for electrical insulation ... Dec. 14 84
Titanium seamless tube ... Sept. 14 89

Tungsten
Employed in honeycomb structures ... Dec. 14 84
Vapor trail to tungsten ... Oct. 19 85

Turkey
Bids for pulp and paper mills ... Nov. 2 67
Petrochemical complex ... Nov. 2 57

Turpentine
Exports recast outlook (charts) ... Aug. 10 59
– letter ... Sept. 21 7
Gum turpentine prices ... Nov. 30 66
Turpentine prices ... Oct. 19 79
Typewriter – Chemical typewriter key component in CIDS ... Sept. 28 30

U

Ultraviolet absorbers ... Aug. 3 72

US Bureau of Mines
Froth-flotation process for concentrating cesium minerals ... Dec. 21 50
Mica recovery ... Aug. 24 76

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
Attractant for female boll weevils ... Nov. 30 55
Commodity Exchange Authority hassle with 16 U.S. commodity exchanges ... Dec. 28 19
Fatty acid compounds in controlling tobacco suckers ... Dec. 28 44
Insect research laboratory at Gainesville, Fla. ... Sept. 7 108
Pesticide labels – proposed ban on safety claims may be softened ... Nov. 16 31
Process for making evaporated milk ... Dec. 28 44
Process for molding cotton fabrics ... Nov. 2 84
Proposed new rules on pesticides ... Sept. 14 41
"Safest" program sets pattern for future spray projects ... July 27 124
Southern Regional Laboratories pressing wash-wear hunt ... Sept. 21 99
Starts assembling panel of pesticide specialists as new hearings resume ... July 27 45
Sterilants for houseflies ... Dec. 14 83
Use of lures for fruit flies ... Oct. 19 69
Will start pilot-plant manufacture of starch-based initiators for urethane foams ... Dec. 28 29
U.S. Dept. of Health, Educ. & Welfare – Nation's first enzyme center ... Sept. 28 72
U.S. Dept. of Labor – Safety rules covering use of radioactive materials ... Nov. 23 34
U.S. Forestry Service – Evaporation control of snow ... Sept. 7 74

University of California
Awarded contract to build a 76-in. variable energy cyclotron ... Aug. 17 68
Citrus auxin – growth stimulator ... Oct. 12 63
University of Chicago – Boost for "inter-disciplinary" research thinking ... Oct. 5 69
University of Michigan – Lensless photo system ... Dec. 28 32
University of Pittsburgh – Synthesis of insulin ... Oct. 19 69
University of Toronto – Professors form firm Chemical Engineering Research Consultants Ltd. ... Aug. 3 72
University of Wisconsin – Efforts to lure new research business ... Aug. 3 72

Uranium
AEC's stretch-out program: seven lean years ... July 13 21
Private ownership of nuclear fuels – bill stymied ... Aug. 10-23, Aug. 17 27
Uranium oxide – AEC's stretch-out shunned as contract-signing lags ... Nov. 2 40
Urea – Output, plant capacities – The big ammonia buildup – report J.M. Winton (map, charts & tables) ... Nov. 2 117

Urethane
Coating ... Aug. 3 58
Cost-reducing modifiers for urethane resins ... Sept. 7 73
Drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 74
Foamers turn to integration for relief from financial woes ... Aug. 31 10
Integration: fond hope in foam – letter ... Sept. 28 7
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical fitting into foams ... July 6 26
Liquid urethane ... Aug. 10 47
Resins, Uralane 5715, 5716 ... Aug. 31 28
USDA will start pilot-plant manufacture of starch-based initiators for urethane foams ... Dec. 28 29
Urethane prepolymer ... July 27 118

V

Vacuum – "Iris" vacuum chamber – new twist in plastic film making ... July 27 96

Valves
Ball valves ... Aug. 24-49, Nov. 30 45
Digital valve positioner ... Aug. 31 28
Glass valves ... Sept. 28 81
Valve heaters ... Nov. 23 17
Vanadium – Production to start at Idaho plant ... Nov. 9 68
Vapor deposition process – For high purity tungsten ... Oct. 19 85
Venezuela – Drive to attract foreign capital ... Aug. 17 28
Vincristine sulfate – Cancer chemotherapy research programs ... Dec. 14 45

Vinyl
Building products markets ... Oct. 12 73
Rigid vinyls set pace for plastics' rapid gains in construction field (tables) ... Aug. 24 81
Vinyl film products antitrust suit suspended ... Nov. 16 23

Vitamins
Animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) ... Sept. 14 107
Price confusion ... Aug. 31 46
Vitamin B12 patent infringement suit ... Aug. 3 34
Vitamin imports – letter ... Oct. 26 7

W

Wages see Labor, Manpower, technical, Research, Selling

Waste Disposal
Deep underground injection of pickle liquor ... Oct. 26 132
Foam boosts efficiency of new sewage treatment process now under test ... Sept. 28 103
Disposal of radioactive wastes in natural salt formations ... July 20 92
Salt caverns tested as possible site for solid radioactive waste disposal ... July 27 96
System of measuring phenolic concentrations in plant wastes ... Nov. 23 141
Waste Utilization – Garbage-treating process turns city refuse into fertilizer ... Nov. 23 160
Water Conditioners – Calgon moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49

Water Pollution
Biodegradables – detergent makers move fast to blueprint new capacity – now they wonder if they've gone too far (chart) ... Oct. 19 21
Biodegradable detergents see also **Detergents**
California's Governor Brown supports key provisions of federal legislation ... Dec. 21 54
Chemical industry investment in control ... Dec. 14 53
Connecticut River pollution – Sen. Ribicoff requests federal action ... Aug. 24 26
Control bill ... Dec. 14 53
Detergent manufacturers pleading against regulation ... July 6 29
Federal control stepped-up – Celebrezze endorses Muskie bill ... Sept. 14 42
Foam boosts efficiency of new sewage treatment process now under test ... Sept. 28 103
Four conferences called by Celebrezze ... Aug. 17 28
House natural resources and power subcommittee now on tour ... Aug. 17 91
Liquid ion-exchange resins to remove non-biogegradable detergents ... Aug. 17 67
Public irked by pollution – Viewpoint ... Nov. 30 5
– letter ... Dec. 14 7
Steam-operated oil-water separator "package" for ship use ... Oct. 12 94
Tax relief for investment in air- and water-pollution ... Dec. 14 53
Time to tackle pollution – Viewpoint ... Sept. 28 5
– letter ... Nov. 2 7
U.S. cracks down on pollution – letter ... July 20 10
Water cleanup drive – Senate bill: H-E-W area study ... Nov. 16 48
Water-pollution control bill ... Oct. 26 91

Water Supply
Connecticut utility opposes fluoridation ... Aug. 24 23
Drought hampering chemical shipping and retarding sales ... Nov. 2 37
Plant location report – water and air J.M. Winton (charts & tables) ... July 20 76

Water Treatment
Connecticut utility opposes fluoridation ... Aug. 24 23
Densator water-softening unit recycles incoming water ... Sept. 14 94
Desalinating sea water by simultaneous solution and dissolution of water in direct contact ... Dec. 7 71
Detroit antifluoridation suit dismissed ... Aug. 10 53
Feasibility study on combination nuclear power generator and desalination plant ... Aug. 10 47
Heavy-water-from-brine plant in Japan ... July 27 88
Powdered activated carbon for removing organic contaminants from domestic waste waters ... Dec. 28 27
Sea water desalting plant works on water freezing principles ... July 27 98
Water-softening process being piloted ... Aug. 24 69
Waterproofing materials, Gilstop ... Aug. 31 28

Wax
Floor wax, Palatial Floor Wax ... Sept. 14 64
Ingram-Bloch priming for push in polishes ... July 20 38

Welding
Spot welding aluminum to other metals ... Nov. 2 83
Westinghouse Westin-Arc Div's. multi-station welding power supply ... Oct. 26 181
Wheat-radiation process approved by FDA ... Sept. 7 106

Wood
Molasses from wood ... Oct. 19 70
Prefinished wood siding carries warranty against repainting for at least seven years ... July 27 126

Wool
Machine-washable wool ... Dec. 7 72
Reactive dyestuffs for wool – Procilans ... Dec. 14 83

X-Y-Z

Xylene see **Ortho-xylene**

Yugoslavia
Fertilizer buildup ... Sept. 21 73
Increases fertilizer, petrochemical imports ... Aug. 24 35

Zinc
Bright year for metals (charts & tables) ... Aug. 31 40
Great Britain considers increase in duty on zinc ... Aug. 31 21
Prices ... Aug. 3-91, Aug. 10-56, Oct. 12-74, Nov. 30 66

Zinc oxide
High-purity powder offered ... July 13 83
Prices of lead-free zinc oxide ... Nov. 16 100

Author Index

Burke, Donald P.
Accent now is on union ... Sept. 7 49
Catalysts
Pt. I: Catalysts for the petroleum industry (charts & tables) ... Aug. 17 51
Pt. II: Catalysts for chemical production ... Aug. 24 51
Johnson, H.C.E.
Viewpoint July 20-5, July 27-5, Aug. 10-5, Aug. 17-5, Aug. 21-5, Sept. 14-5, Sept. 21-5, Sept. 28-5, Oct. 5-5, Oct. 12-5, Oct. 19-5, Oct. 26-5, Nov. 2-5, Nov. 9-5, Nov. 16-5, ... Dec. 7-5, Dec. 14-5, Dec. 21-5, Dec. 28 5

Piombino, Anthony J.
Forecast '64 ... Dec. 28 55
Potash ... Sept. 14 73
Tariffs trade ... Dec. 21 61
Winton, John M.
The big ammonia buildup ... Nov. 2 117
Plant location ... July 20 51

Company Index

Abbott Laboratories – Abbott-Searle merger in works Aug. 3-28, Aug. 10-21, Sept. 7-39, Oct. 19 18
Approval for use of cyclohexylsulfamic acid as non-nutritive sweetener ... Dec. 7 85
Cyclamate sweetener price cut, capacity boost ... Nov. 23 151
M & R Dietetic Laboratories acquisition planned ... Dec. 21 19
Three-for-one split ... Dec. 14 37
Abrax Instrument Corp. – hygrometer – dip-shaft hygrometer ... Nov. 23 17
Aceto Chemical Co. – Naphthalic acid anhydride ... Sept. 14 131
Acheson Colloids Co. – high-temperature lubricants ... July 13 83
Advance Packaging Co. – business and assets acquired by G. Barr Co. ... Aug. 31 8
Aerojet-General Corp. – drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 74
260-in. solid-fueled booster program may be restored ... Aug. 31 15
Aeronutronics – Basic studies on biological fuel cells ... Dec. 7 71
Aerosol Techniques – common shares sale ... Nov. 23 31
Hot aerosol shaving cream product ... Aug. 31 45
Planning stock offering ... Oct. 12 33
Aetna Chemical Corp. – aluminum cleaner ... Sept. 14 64
Diesel oil additive ... Oct. 19 56
African Explosives and Chemical Industries – phosphoric acid plant planned at Modderfontein, Transvaal ... Dec. 28 24
African Metals Corp. – germanium prices ... Sept. 21 83
Agar Cross & Co. – distribution of pesticides in Argentina ... Oct. 19 41
Air Products and Chemicals Co. – financing and continuing expansion program ... Nov. 30 25
Houdry Process and Chemical Co. – HPG process ... Nov. 30 33
Houdry Process – triethylenediamine price cut ... Oct. 26 162
Liquid hydrogen contract negotiations with NASA ... Nov. 9 27
Nitrogen refrigeration systems boost liquid nitrogen demand (chart & table) ... July 13 75
United Kingdom subsidiary makes bid to acquire Saturn Industrial Gases ... July 13 24
Air Reduction Co. – air-separation plant at Vancouver, Wash. ... Oct. 12 32
Federal Industries Division spin-off being negotiated ... Nov. 23 31
Michoud air-separation plant ... Aug. 10 17
Nitrogen refrigeration systems boost liquid nitrogen demand ... July 13 75
Pacific Northwest plant planned ... Aug. 3 27
Speer Carbon Co. plans Niagara Falls, N.Y. expansion ... July 20 31
Air Reduction Sales Co. – freezing process quick-freezes tomato slices, other foods by immersion in liquid nitrogen ... Nov. 23 141
Akaho Seawater Industry – heavy water-from-brine plant ... July 27 88
Albright & Wilson – Erco's Kinsley being groomed for new try at profitable management ... Nov. 2 60
Merger with Borax rumored again ... July 27 83
Profits reported ... Sept. 14 56
Alcan Co. – electrically heated fluidized-bed coke calciner ... Oct. 19 69
Alcolac Chemical Corp. – reactive maleate ... Sept. 14 131
Alcudia Empresa para la Industria Quimica, S.A. – joint-venture petrochemical company ... Oct. 12-48, Dec. 21 41
Allied Chemical Corp. – anhydrous ammonia capacity boost at Omaha, Neb. ... Oct. 12 26
Barrett Division produces polyvinyl chloride pipe ... Aug. 17 23
Brown, Chester keynotes SOCMA drive to deter chemical duty cuts ... Nov. 16 22
Ethylene glycol antifreeze price advances ... Dec. 7 86
Foamed urea-formaldehyde resin lawsuit ... Oct. 26-131, Nov. 23 141
Forms Fibers Div. to handle manufacturing and marketing of Caprolan nylon ... Sept. 7 39
General Chemical Div. cadmium prices ... Oct. 19 79
General Chemical Div. sulfur hexifluoride prices ... Oct. 5 87
Joint venture urea plant in Miaoli ... Aug. 31 23
Maleic anhydride and fumaric acid prices ... Dec. 7 86
N, N-dimethylaniline (DMA) price cuts ... Aug. 3 92
Phthalic anhydride El Segundo, Calif. plant onstream ... July 6 51
Phthalic anhydride prices ... July 13-69, Sept. 14 101
Phthalic plasticizer prices up ... Sept. 14 101
Semet-Solvay Div. – only 40 of the 200 striking production workers will be recalled to work ... Sept. 21 45
Solvay Div. offices moved ... July 6 27
Stock holdings sold ... Sept. 14 44
Vapor trail to tungsten ... Oct. 19 85
Allied Chemical Canada Ltd. – soda ash expansion at Brunner Mond plant at Amherstburg, Ont. ... Nov. 9 40
Allied Crude Oil & Refining Co. – $100-million crash sparks new rules on commodity trading; Anthony De Angelis expelled by Chicago Bd. of Trade ... Dec. 28 19
Allied Crude Vegetable Oil & Refining – sues American Express for soybean oil valued at $2 million ... Dec. 14 40
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. – air-cooling system for kiln products ... Nov. 9 71
Aluminum carbide development lots ... Oct. 5 69
Inorganics push – goal of newly-formed Cerac section ... Nov. 16 70
Moisture-resistant motors ... Oct. 19 55
Nickel boride electrode for fuel cells ... Sept. 21 104
Process pumps ... Dec. 7 61
Speed control ... Aug. 17 49
Spraying additive ... Sept. 28 44
Two-phase contactor for gases and liquids and a blender for solids at Chemshow ... Dec. 14 93
Allison Lumber Co. – experimental work with pine plywood ... Aug. 10 24
Alpine Aromatics, Inc. – decane diacetate, jasmine scent ... Sept. 28 44
Althouse Chemical Co. – groundbreaking for textile dyestuffs plant near Gibraltar, Pa. ... Aug. 10 24
Aluminum Co. of America – aluminum alloy ... Dec. 7 61
Aluminum alloy prices up ... Aug. 10 56
Battle over type of metal to be used for supersonic airliner ... Aug. 31 16
Catalyst carrier ... July 27 117
Modernizing Badin, N.C. smelter ... July 20 28
Price standardization effort ... Nov. 23 151
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Research center at Merwin, Pa. ... Aug. 17 84
Spot welding aluminum to other metals ... Nov. 2 83
Will double light-gauge aluminum sheet capacity at Warrick Works Smelter, Evansville, Ind. ... Dec. 7 45
Aluminum Co. of Canada – alumina refinery at Gladstone, Queensland ... Dec. 7 103
Aluminum Ltd. – direct-reduction processing for aluminum ... July 6 41
Amcel Europe, S.A. – will build Amel triacetate plant in Lanaken, Belgium ... Sept. 14 35
Amerace Corp. – American Hard Rubber Co. – plastics diversification program ... Nov. 23 30
American Adhesive Manufacturing Co. – water-based adhesive ... July 27 118
American Agricultural Chemical Co. – agronomic research laboratory at Court House, O. ... Sept. 28 72
Continental acquisition progressing ... July 20-23, Nov. 2 40
American Air Filter – dust collector ... Aug. 17 49
American Aniline & Extract Co. – glycidyl acrylates in commercial quantities ... Nov. 9 71
American Aniline Products, Inc. – joint subsidiary ... Oct. 12 33
American Can Co. – Marathon-Southern Div. expansion ... Oct. 26 80
Pulpwood price fixing case ... July 27 71
Research center at Princeton, N.J. ... Aug. 17 84
American Cement Corp. – computerized kiln operations ... Sept. 28 75
Research and development center near Riverside, Calif. ... Nov. 16 70
American Cyanamid Co. – acrylamide monomer prices reduced ... July 20 118
Acrylic fiber prices up ... Sept. 21 84
Acrylic resins' price decline ... July 27 112
Acrylonitrile expansions ... Nov. 9 19
Alum price up ... Dec. 7-86, Dec. 21 58
Animal health and nutrition products business thrives ... Sept. 14 107
Antibiotics may help pearl cultivation ... Aug. 3 82
Catalytic aniline process at Bound Brook N.J. ... Oct. 26 132
– letter ... Dec. 7 8
French patents to make titanium dioxide via tetrachloride route ... July 20 102
Lederle Laboratories tetracycline monopoly ... Aug. 17 18
N, N-dimethylaniline (DMA) price cuts ... Aug. 3 92
Organic Chemicals Div.'s fiber brightener ... Oct. 26 182
Price cut on sulfamethazine powder ... July 27 112
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight ... Oct. 26 124
Trojan Powder Co. buying Springville, Utah, plant ... Nov. 30 25
Using melamine process developed by Société des Produits Azotés (France) ... Aug. 17 67
Wallingford, Conn. resins plant construction to begin ... July 27 46
American Enka Corp. – boosted cash dividends ... Dec. 14 41
Breaks ground for rayon expansion at Lowland, Tenn. ... Sept. 14 44
American Export Lines Inc. – new operator of nuclear ship "Savannah" ... July 27 62
American Express Co. – Allied Crude Vegetable Oil & Refining sues for soybean oil valued at $2 million ... Dec. 14 40
American Felt Co., AFCO Filter Products Div. – synthetic felt filter leaves ... Oct. 19 55
American Gilsonite – Utah land bids ... Oct. 26 39
American Home Products Corp. – joint venture for manufacturing and marketing of Beecham pharmaceutical products in the U.S.A. ... July 20 32
American Hospital Supply – Dade Reagents Division – diagnostic aids for blood sample tests ... Nov. 9 75
American Lignite Products Co. – production boost at Ione, Calif. ... Aug. 17 25
American Machine & Foundry Co. – polymerization system ... Aug. 3 72
American Maize – lactic acid production stopped ... Dec. 14 99
American Metal Climax Inc. – cadmium dilemma – high prices, severe shortage ... Nov. 16 106
Expanding in molybdenum and in aluminum products; contemplating new ventures in potash ... Dec. 14 40
Salt cake plant in Mexico ... Oct. 26 162
American Olean Tile Co. – Fast firing for tile making ... July 20 97
American Petrochemical Corp. – purchases Wooster Finishes Corp. and three subsidiaries ... Aug. 24 24
American Potash & Chemical Corp. – lithium plans; earnings ... Nov. 23 30
Manganese dioxide expansion at Henderson, Nev. ... Dec. 7 34
Sodium chlorate prices ... Nov. 30 65
Suing ARC for return of former National Northern Div. ... Oct. 12 26
Tennessee-Tombigbee canal construction urged ... July 6 26
Titanium dioxide pigment plant will be located at Aberdeen, Miss. ... Aug. 24 18
American Roland Co. – quinidine purchase ... July 20 49
American Rubber & Plastics – talking merger with Urethane Corp. of California ... Aug. 31-10, Sept. 7 33
American Smelting & Refining – cadmium dilemma – high prices, severe shortage ... Nov. 16 106
Retires preferred stock ... Nov. 30 25
Stockholders to vote on stock plan ... Sept. 21 39
Zinc prices rise ... Aug. 3 91
American Softener Co. – bought by Chain Belt Co. ... Dec. 28 23
American Solder and Flux Co. – Force Chemicals Div. soldering flux ... July 27 118
American Sugar Co. – Spreckels Sugar Co. proposes beet sugar refinery ... Dec. 28 22
American Viscose Corp. – details of proposed program to liquidate ... Oct. 19 17
FMC-Avisco merger July 6-25, Aug. 10-18, – letter ... Dec. 7 44, July 6 7
Plans to submit a liquidation plan ... Oct. 5 32
Ames Co. – Division of Miles Laboratories see Miles Laboratories
Ames Laboratories – pharmaceutical intermediates ... Nov. 23 17
Amoco Chemicals Corp. – Herschel Cudd – Marketing man to the top ... Sept. 28 31
Isophthalic acid – outlook bright despite slowdown and price competition ... Dec. 7 89
Isophthalic acid price up ... Dec. 21 58
Joliet, Ill. plant expansion ... July 27 33
Anaconda Aluminum Co. – Columbia Falls, Mont. capacity expansion ... Aug. 24 78
Signs contract with BRA ... Dec. 7 45
Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. – suit from Corning Glass Works ... Dec. 7 98
Ancon Chemical Corp. – considers new petrochemical ventures ... Aug. 17 23
Anderson Fertilizer – purchased by Southern Nitrogen ... Aug. 17 17
Ansul Chemical Co. – starts new growth curve ... Aug. 17 23
Antilles Shipping Co. – low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals ... Dec. 7 75
Applied Sciences Laboratories Inc. – beta-cyclodextrin acetate ... July 27 117
Aqua-Chem, Inc. – Davis Engineering acquisition ... Nov. 2 40
Water-conversion plant at Hill Air Force Range, Utah ... Oct. 19 26
Arabol Mfg. – Borden Co. acquisition ... Aug. 10 24
Archer Daniels Midland Co. – paint resin ... Aug. 17 49
Arcoa Corp. – purchased former Air Reduction Co. plant at Toledo ... Dec. 7 45
Arkansas Co. – Nuactant finish for wash and wear ... Sept. 21 99
Armco Steel Corp. – Bellefonte blast furnace will use less coke ... Dec. 21 24
Armour and Co. – bitter union charges leveled against plan to minimize job losses ... Aug. 31 7
Walk-out over automation-displaced workers settled ... Oct. 12 26
Armour Industrial Chemical Co. – joint company ... Dec. 14 64
Reorganizes sales staff ... Nov. 9 23
Armstrong Cork Co. – two new products – Open Sky Window Cleaner and Palatial Floor Wax ... Sept. 14 64
Armstrong Resins Inc. – fluidized-bed plastic coating system patent infringement suit ... July 13 40
Amav Industries – "breathable" synthetic materials scrambling for shoe sales ... Oct. 12 67
Asahi Chemical – Japan primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79
Asbestos Corp. of America – white asbestos ... Sept. 28 44
Ashbrook Corp. – Vortex mixer uses no moving parts ... Aug. 17 41
Ashland Oil & Refining Co. – chemical build-up drive will tap oil, gas, coal; sales and earnings ... Nov. 16 24
Ashmun & Hilliard – geothermal project in California – Shell buys in ... Nov. 9 17
Associated Octel Co. Ltd. – may build lead alkyl antiknock compound plant in Germany ... July 27 83
Atlantic Coast Line – computer system for keeping track of cars en route ... Nov. 9 43
Merger with Seaboard Air Line approved ... Dec. 21 28
Atlantic Refining Co. – Hondo Oil & Gas acquisition ... Sept. 28 24
Met-X catalyst-demetallizing process ... Nov. 2 75
Producing alkyl benzene via wax-cracking method ... Oct. 19 22
Research center at Glenolden, Pa. ... Aug. 17 84

Atlantic Research Corp. – charged by SEC with giving "misleading impressions" to stockholders ... Dec. 21 53
Sued by AP&C for National Northern Div. ... Oct. 12 26
Atlas Chemical Industries – mannitol, N.F. price boost ... July 27 112
Purchase of Harshaw Chemical plant proposed ... Nov. 16 25
Sells Richmond, Calif. tract to Bethlehem Steel ... Sept. 14 39
Atlas Corp. – buys holdings in Texas-Zinc Minerals ... Aug. 10 24
Atlas Synthetic Corp. – one-coat organosol ... Dec. 14 88
Atlas Taiwan Corp. – dynamite plant jointly owned ... Aug. 31 23
Atomium Corp. – acquired by Miles Labs., Inc. ... Sept. 28 32
Australian Petrochemicals Pty. Ltd. – Australia's petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets ... Dec. 7 105
Australian Synthetic Rubber Co. Ltd. – Australia's petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets ... Dec. 7 105
Austrian Nitrogen Works – synthetic rubber next in line ... Aug. 24 35
Automatic Control Devices, Inc. – Paul Selgin; inventor, mechanic ... Nov. 30 62
Avisun – agreement with Sekisui to build a PVC and polypropylene pipe plant ... Nov. 9 18
Denies joint-venture pipe plant agreement with Sekisui ... Nov. 16 18
Olemer copolymer ... Nov. 30 22
Propylene-heavy plastics have built-in resistance to embrittlement ... July 6 47
Tight specifications hike polypropylene pipe sales ... Dec. 28 38
Aztec Chemical – Wallace & Tieman charges know-how theft ... Aug. 3 34

B

Bacharach Industrial Instrument Co. – hydrogen sulfide indicator ... Sept. 14 132
Badger Co. – contract for Union Carbide styrene plant at Seadrift, Tex. ... Sept. 28 24
Will select a process for Racon plant ... Oct. 19 18
Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik – acetylene-from-naphtha plant at Ludwigshafen ... July 13 61
Australian subsidiary to make expandable polystyrene ... Dec. 14 64
Butadiene recovery process from hydrocarbon-cracking streams ... July 20 104
Chemico offers BASF process to produce ethylene from crude ... July 6 45
Computer control of oxo processing ... Oct. 19 69
Fixapret PH finish for wash-wear ... Sept. 21 99
Japanese caprolactam venture ... July 13 18
Production capacity of foamed polystyrene to expand ... Oct. 5 101
Sales up ... Nov. 9 40
20% world increase seen in fibers ... Dec. 21 41
BASF Deutsche Shell – Rheinische Olefinwerke see Rheinische Olefinwerke
Bairns-Wear – acquisition by Courtaulds ... July 13 24
Baker Castor Oil Co. – castor oil derivatives ... Aug. 3 57
Baker, J. T. Chemical Co. – fine chemicals in Netherlands ... Sept. 28 65
Baldwin-Montrose Chemical – Baldwin Rubber Division plants sold to Industrial Plants ... Nov. 23 31
Baldwin Rubber Division to close down ... Nov. 15 25
Barnes Engineering – Instrument Division – Corfam analysis ... Nov. 23 142
Barr, G. Co. – acquires business of Advance Packaging ... Aug. 31 8
Barry Laboratories – mergers a "must" for small companies ... Aug. 10 49
Basic Inc. – boiler tube corrosion inhibitor, LiquiMag ... July 13 83
Bathurst Power & Paper Co. Ltd. – plans for $45-million kraft linerboard mill ... Dec. 14 64
Battelle Memorial Institute – new approach to production of synthetic rubies ... Sept. 21 75
Soviet lab list ... Sept. 28 70
U.S. research and development outlays ... Nov. 30 56
Baugh Chemical Co. – Kerr-McGee acquisition ... Aug. 24 22
Baxter Laboratories – diagnostic aids for blood sample tests ... Nov. 9 75
Bayer Dye Works – sulfuric acid plant uses "double cycle" process ... July 20 102
Bayonne Barrel & Drum – steel-drum reconditioners claim process improvements ... Aug. 3 47
Beckman Instruments Inc. – Scientific and Process Instruments Div. marketing reorganization bypasses dealers ... July 13 66
Beecham Group Ltd. – joint venture with American Home Products Corp. for manufacturing and marketing of Beecham pharmaceutical products in U.S.A. ... July 20 32
Beecham Research Labs. – new penicillin – Polycillin ... Nov. 30 55
Bell Telephone Laboratories – foamed plastic wire insulation ... Nov. 30 56
Benger Laboratories (India) Ltd. – Fisons fights the odds in India ... Aug. 10 29
Berman Leasing Co. – five new plans for piggyback customers ... Dec. 28 40
Bernal Foam Products Co. – union rights forfeit ... Nov. 2 114
BemzOmatic Corp. – purchase of Harris Standard Paint Co. ... Dec. 7 45
Bessemer Limestone and Cement – Diamond Alkali rebutting FTC charges on acquisition ... July 13 22
Best Fertilizers – Occidental Petroleum acquisition complete ... July 20 23
Bethlehem Steel Corp. – buys Atlas Chemical Industries' tract in Richmond, Calif. ... Sept. 14 39
Lackawanna, N.Y. facilities improved ... July 27 46
Big Three Welding Equipment Co. – plans liquid and gaseous plant at Lake Charles, La. ... Aug. 10 24
Bigbee & Stephenson Group – United Nuclear proposes acquisition ... July 20 31
Bio-Rad Laboratories – chromatographic chemical ... Oct. 19 55
Bituminous Coal Research – coal gasification research ... July 20 92
Bjorksten Research Laboratories – to evaluate technical material published as result of government-sponsored plastic research ... Aug. 10 70
Blane Chemical Corp. – Mansfield, Mass., property, purchased from Hercules, will be used to double color concentrates, PVC production ... Nov. 9 23
– letter ... Dec. 7 8
Blaw-Knox Co. – sea water desalting plant works on water freezing principles ... July 27 98
Blount Bros Corp. – contract for construction of transuranium process plant at Oak Ridge, Tenn. ... July 6 27
Boise Cascade Corp. – acquisition of St. Helens Pulp & Paper from Crown Zellerbach Corp. ... Aug. 31-14, Dec. 7 42
Bon Ami Co. – Lestoil acquires control ... Sept. 7-41, Sept. 14 44
Tel-A-Sign drops control bid ... Aug. 10 24
Bonneville Ltd. – attempt to upset sale to Standard Magnesium rejected ... Aug. 31 12
Booz Allen & Hamilton – survey shows chemical industry at top of list in launching overseas ventures ... Dec. 28 21
Borax – merger with Albright & Wilson rumored again ... July 27 83
Borax (Holdings) Ltd. – joint sales Co. ... Oct. 5 101
Borden Chemical Co. – formaldehyde unit and facilities at Demopolis, Ala., expanding adhesives plant at Itasca, Texas ... Oct. 26 80
Geismar, La. plants onstream ... Sept. 7 83
Melamine and urea-formaldehyde molding compound production under way at Mexico City ... July 20 118
Methanol plant at Geismar, La. capacity figures revised ... Oct. 19 80
Mystik Tape see Mystik Tape
PVC latex plant at Illipolis, Ill. started up ... July 6 52
Borden Co. – acquires Araboi Mfg. ... Aug. 10 24
Border Chemical – acrylo plant – three-way joint venture ... Nov. 9 19
Formaldehyde unit will be added to Springfield, Ore. plant ... Nov. 16 25
Borg-Warner Corp. – Marbon Chemical Div. – ABS polymer ... Nov. 2 88
ABS prices ... Dec. 28 53
High-impact-polystyrene plant at Parkersburg, W. Va. ... Oct. 12 26
Japanese joint venture ... Aug. 3 43
Process for chrome-plating polymeric ABS ... Nov. 30 22
Resin prices ... Nov. 2 98
Rubber-to-metal vulcanizing adhesive ... Dec. 7 62
Bosveld Kunsmis – phosphoric acid plant for South Africa ... July 27 83
Bourlin Industries – building material from bagasse ... Oct. 19 64
Bradley & Bliss – will be taken over by British Drug Houses ... Nov. 2 67
Braun, C.F. Co. – AP&C titanium dioxide plant will be built at Aberdeen, Miss. ... Aug. 24 18
Brillo Mfg. Co. – antimerger violation charged over purchase of Williams Co. ... Sept. 7 40
Merger with Purex Corp. Aug. 10-18, Nov. 30-24 ... Dec. 21 29
Bristol Labs – new penicillin – Polycillin ... Nov. 30 55
Prices of oral-form synthetic penicillin ... Nov. 30 66
Tetracycline monopoly ... Aug. 17 18
Will build structure at Candiac, Que. ... Sept. 7 108
British American Oil Co. Ltd. – new heavy-water process ... Dec. 21-49, Dec. 28 17
Shawinigan's ownership tangle – a shift could alter SCL's growth course ... Aug. 24 29
British Columbia Forest Products, Ltd. – expansion of its kraft pulp plant at Crofton, B.C. ... Sept. 28 65
British Drug Houses Ltd. – Mead Johnson & Co. and Wellcome Foundation negotiating agreement ... July 20 34
Moving to strengthen its wholesaling operations ... Nov. 2 67
British Enkalon Ltd. – Nylon-6 yarn manufacturing capacity upped at Antrim, Northern Ireland plant ... Sept. 21 73
British Geon, Ltd. – to increase PVC capacity at Barry ... Sept. 7 42
British Hydrocarbon – isobutylene plant in Scotland will use French process ... Nov. 23 141
British Industrial Plastics – melamine and urea-formaldehyde molding compound production under way at Mexico City ... July 20 118
British Nylon Spinners – acquires site near Cape Town ... July 27 83
British Oxygen – nitrogen production stepped up ... Aug. 31 21
British Petroleum – Kuwait fertilizer project – joint venture ... Nov. 16 97
Process for recovering aromatics from a hydrocarbon mixture ... Nov. 30 33
British Phosphate Commissioners – Nauru Island phosphate deposits running out ... July 13 22
British Post Office Research Station – new process for making tetragonal germanium dioxide ... Sept. 21 76
British Pressed Steel Co., Ltd. – electrophoretic deposition process ... July 6 42
British Titan Products – pilot plant to extract rutile in Sierra Leone ... July 27 87
Rutile ore mining project ... Dec. 21 20
Brown Co. – Raymond Chemical purchases most of assets of Resi-Chem Div. ... Aug. 24 24
Brush Beryllium Co. – new high-strength beryllium developed ... Aug. 24 70
Purchased beryllium claims held by Vitro Corp. and Rochester & Pittsburgh ... Oct. 26 80
Bryon Jackson Pumps Inc. – in-line pump ... Aug. 31 28
Budd Co. – Hays Mfg. Co. purchases glass-fiber-reinforced polyester operation of Polychem Division ... Aug. 17 25
Bunker Hill Mining Co. – applies for leases of iron-bearing sand in Oregon ... July 27 46
Burlington Industries, Inc. – expanding R&D laboratories in Greensboro, N.C. ... Sept. 28 72
Burns & Roe – feasibility study on combination nuclear power generator and desalination plant ... Aug. 10 47
Burt, F.N., Inc. – polystyrene paper plant at Buffalo, N.Y. – joint venture ... Nov. 9 18
Butler Manufacturing Co. – bulk liquid trucks ... July 13 30
Finishing technique for stainless steel tank trucks ... Dec. 14 131
Bzure Chemical Co. – seeks reorganization to gain second chance for molasses-to-citric plant ... July 27 44

C

CPR International – merger with Upjohn ... Aug. 31 10
CSRC-Dow Pty. Ltd. – Australia's petrochemicals industry struggles grimly in face of imports and limited markets (map) ... Dec. 7 105
Cabot Corp. – cross-linked PE pipe debuts ... Aug. 24 37
Fast-firing furnaces for tile making ... July 20 97
Polyolefin plans shelved ... Dec. 7 33
Titanium dioxide plant at Ashtabula, O. start up ... Aug. 3 91
Calgon Corp. – moving deeper into consumer selling ... Aug. 31 49
Califoam Corp. – will be new name of Urethane Corp. of California after merger with American Rubber & Plastics ... Sept. 14 44
California Chemical Co. – installing chemical reactor unit at its Finley plant ... Aug. 17 25
Oronite Div. isophthalic acid – outlook bright despite slowdown and price competition (charts) ... Dec. 7 89
Oronite Div. isophthalic acid price boost ... Dec. 28 54
Oronite Div. plant at Richmond, Calif. starts production of alpha-olefins ... July 27 111
Oronite Div. price hikes on maleic anhydride and fumaric acid ... Nov. 23 151
Ortho Div. various "at-post" hobs and rotation keeps operators alert ... Dec. 21 32
Phthalic anhydride Perth Amboy, N.J. plant onstream ... July 6 51
Quality control program in licensing agreements with poly pipe extruders ... Dec. 28 37
California Portland Cement Co. – computer-controlled cement plant ... Sept. 28 75
California Research Corp. – foam boosts efficiency of new sewage treatment process now under test ... Sept. 28 103
Calatravas Petrochemicals Co. – butadiene and polyethylene plant ... Nov. 16 97
Callery Chemical – desalinating sea water by simultaneous solution and dissolution of water in direct contact ... Dec. 7 71
Calumet & Hecla Inc. – Wolverine Tube Div. offers new titanium seamless tube ... Sept. 14 89
Calvo Sotelo – carbon black, polybutadiene switched from Puertollano site ... Aug. 3 43
Petrochemicals complex agreement with Imperial Chemical ... Nov. 16 97
Pressing Kellogg in Spanish speedup ... July 20 32
Cambridge Tile Co. – fast-firing for tile making ... July 20 97
Camel Chemical Co. – three plants planned for Federation of Malaysia ... July 20 32
CAMEL see Cie. Algerienne du Methane Liquide
Cameo – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up ... Sept. 14 59
Canada Duphar – will begin construction of plant near London, Ont. ... Sept. 21 73
Canadian British Aluminum Ltd. – postponing indefinitely plans for Baie Comeau, Que. plant ... Aug. 24 78
Canadian Celanese – seeking to integrate operations with Canadian Chemical under name Chemcell ... Sept. 7 34
Canadian Chemical Co. Ltd. – seeking to integrate operations with Canadian Celanese under name Chemcell ... Sept. 7 34
To expand Edmonton plant ... Dec. 14 64
Canadian Hoechst – purchases Varennes, Canada, site for polyvinyl acetate plant ... Sept. 21 73
Canadian Industries Ltd. – converted carriers – new payoff ... Nov. 2 91
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate as blasting cap ... July 27 88
Plans nylon unit ... Dec. 21 22
Canadian International Paper Co. – International Pulp Sales Ltd. raises pulp prices ... Sept. 21 84
Canadian Johns-Manville – search for asbestos in Ireland ... Sept. 28 65
Canadian Liquid Air Ltd. – oxygen plant at Sydney, N.S. ... Dec. 14 64
Cando Co. – purchased by Bestoil Products, Inc. ... July 27 46
Cansulex, Ltd. – sulfur sale to Japan ... July 20 118
Carboclor Industrias Quimicas SAIC – petrochemical plant in Argentina ... July 20 24
Carborundum Co. – additive for residual oils ... Dec. 14 84
Boron nitride coatings ... Nov. 2 83
Box top suit filed against Norton Co. ... July 13 40
Single-crystal silicon carbide thermistors go commercial ... Nov. 9 58

Carey Philip Manufacturing Co. – cement for bonding materials ... Aug. 31 28
Carey Salt Co. – AEC leases mine to study disposal of radioactive wastes in natural salt formations ... July 20 92
Testing abandoned salt cavems as possible site for solid radioactive waste disposal ... July 27 96
Cargill, Inc. – alkyd resin ... Nov. 16 26
Fatty-chemicals plant at Carpentersville, Ill. ... Sept. 28 32
Linseed oil consumption up ... Dec. 28 54
Linseed oil emulsion upgraded ... Sept. 28 37
Paint vehicle ... Aug. 3 57
Paint vehicle ... Aug. 3 57
Carlin Plastics Production Co. – PVC venture in Taiwan ... Aug. 31 23
Carmody Corp. – process-board simulators for refreshing veteran operators ... Dec. 21 34
Carolina Pacific Plywood, Inc. – plywood plant at St. Maries, Idaho ... Sept. 28 32
Carwin Co. – drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes ... Oct. 19 74
Celanese Chemical Co. – Busch, H. Kenneth – new president ... Aug. 31 8
Trimming data waste ... Sept. 7 89
Celanese Corp. of America – acrylate ... Aug. 24 49
Amcel Propulsion Co. attains thrust termination, restart and throttling of solid-fuel rocket motor ... Dec. 28 43
Amel triacetate plant will be built in Lanaken, Belgium ... Sept. 14 35
Celcon to be produced and marketed in Japan ... July 13 24
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study ... Aug. 3 108
Forms joint company with ICI to produce Celcon in U.K. ... July 20 32
Gets know-how for nylon intermediates ... Dec. 14 44
Major growth program ... Oct. 19 25
Moving into plastic pipe manufacture with purchase of Yardley Plastics Co. ... Sept. 7 39
Planning start in nylon 6/6 fibers ... Aug. 3 34
Signs agreement with ICI for exchange of technical data on adipic acid and hexamethylenediamine ... Dec. 21 41
Celanese Fiber – acetate fiber price up ... Dec. 21 57
Celanese Plastics – ancient plant sets safety record ... Dec. 7 67
Celulosa y Derivados, S.A. – Mexican plant to produce sulfuric acid ... Oct. 5 101
Central Farmers Fertilizer Co. – closing down phosphorus and phosphoric acid plants at Montpelier, Idaho ... Oct. 12, 33 Nov. 9 61
Central Nitrogen – explosion at fertilizer complex will not materially delay Midwest ammonia buildup ... Sept. 28 85
Terre Haute, Ind. nitric acid plant startup ... Aug. 24 77
Central Scientific Co. – two-stage vacuum pump ... Oct. 19 56
Century Dispersions – acquired by Chemetron Corp. ... Aug. 24 24
CEPSA – Spanish petrochemical complex ... July 13-24, Aug. 3 28
Cerro Sales Corp. – prices ... Oct. 12 74
Chain Belt Co. – buys American Water Softener Co. ... Dec. 28 23
Charles of the Ritz, Inc. – merger with Lanvin Perfumes approved ... Oct. 5-18, Nov. 23 23
Chem Service Inc. – surfactant sampler ... July 27 128
Chemcell Ltd. – Canadian Chemical and Canadian Celanese seeking to integrate operations ... Sept. 7 34
Planning to buy into Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd. ... Sept. 14 36
Chemetron Corp. – acquiring Century Dispersions ... Aug. 24 24
Buys J. W. Neff Laboratories ... Dec. 21 25
Consent order forbidding price fixing in carbon dioxide signed ... Sept. 21 30
Girdler Catalysts offers desulfurization catalyst ... Sept. 21 54
Girdler Catalysts will make palladium-on-carbon catalysts ... July 20 91
Holland Color and Chemical buys Century Dispersions, Inc. ... Sept. 7 78
Metrochem Corp. will market sulfonation and sulfation equipment ... Sept. 28 52
National Cylinder Gas Div. – nitrogen refrigeration systems boost liquid nitrogen demand ... July 13 75
New patents on steam-reforming catalysts ... Nov. 30 56
Votator Division – Zenith edible-oil refining process ... Nov. 9 51
Chemical and Industrial Corp. – plant for ammonium nitrate ... Oct. 26 80
Chemical Chartering Inc. – low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals ... Dec. 7 75
Chemical Company of Malaysia, Ltd. – to build fertilizer and other plants ... Sept. 7 42
Chemical Construction Corp. – ethylene boost for overseas offers BASF process ... July 6 45
Hydrogenation process for reducing sulfur and aromatics ... Oct. 5 69
Purifying ammonia using molecular sieves ... Oct. 19 62
Chemical Engineering Research Consultants Ltd. – University of Toronto professors form firm ... Aug. 3 72
Chemical Leaman Tank Lines – bulk liquid trucks ... July 13 30
Chemical Projects Ltd. – helium recovery from natural gas via selective adsorption ... Sept. 28 76
Chemical Services Ltd. – acquired by Philips-Duphar and Guinness ... Sept. 7 42
Chemical Tankers Inc. – bulk liquid handling cuts transportation costs ... July 13 29
Chemiebau Dr. A. Zieren GmbH – fertilizer expansions include two plants using Olin phosphate process ... Nov. 16 97
Chemische Werke Albert – phenolic cure for ethylene-propylene terpolymers ... Dec. 14 83
Chemithon Corp. – suit against P&G over use of secret sulfonation patents ... July 20 28
Chemoleum Corp. – discriminatory ocean freight rates hamper exporters ... Oct. 19 92
Chemstrand Co. – expanding polyester fibers research at Durham, N.C. ... Nov. 16 70
Polyester fiber plant at Decatur, Ala. ... Aug. 10 55
Stretch fibers for wearing apparel ... Oct. 5 31
Chemtex Inc. – technical cooperation with China Man-Made Fibre Corp. to build polyester plant in Taiwan ... July 20 32
Will supply machinery for Chilean polyester fiber plant ... Aug. 31 13
Chicago Apparatus Co. – Matheson Co. acquisition ... Aug. 24 24
Chicago Bridge & Iron – clad made by vacuum-bonding-and-metal-inlay technique ... Oct. 19 32
Chilean Nitrate – iodine price rise ... Aug. 3 92
China Man-Made Fibre Corp. – technical cooperation with Chemtex Inc. to build polyester plant in Taiwan ... July 20 32
Chinese Petroleum – joint venture urea plant in Miaoli ... Aug. 31 23
Chipman Chemical Co. – herbicide complex will add 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid unit ... Nov. 9 23
Christiana Oil – real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Chrysler Corp. – delivers first production model of S-1 first-stage engine ... Dec. 21 49
Ciba Corp. – agricultural chemicals testing station ... Sept. 28 72
Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report ... Oct. 12 53
Cie. Algerienne du Methane Liquide (CAMEL) – Liquefied methane shipments to Great Britain ... Nov. 16 96
Plans liquefaction etc. ... Aug. 17 34
Cindet Chemicals, Inc. – expansion program planned ... Sept. 14 62
Cities Service Co. – Cities Service Oil Co. – pipeline to production, storage and distribution center near Hutchinson, Kan. ... Nov. 16 25
Considering marketing butyl tires ... Nov. 9 68
Helium gas-royalty owners sue ... July 27 71
New diene, octadiene ... July 13 55
Petroleum Chemicals transferred to Columbian Carbon ... Oct. 19 26
Tennessee Corp. – Justice Dept. indictment charges anti-trust violation in fertilizer exports to Korea ... Nov. 16 23
City Chemical Corp. – silver mercuriiodide ... Nov. 9 71
Clark Companies – expansion ... Sept. 7 78
Clark Equipment Co. – Industrial Truck Div. – air-cushioned pallets ... Nov. 2 88
Clark Oil & Refining – Blue Island, Ill., phenol unit ... Nov. 30 65
Phenol and acetone production at new plant ... Sept. 28 86
Clary Chemicals – PVC price hike ... Aug. 3 91
Climax Molybdenum – arc-cast tungsten ingots and forging billets in developmental quantities ... July 20 92
Clorox Chemical – Procter & Gamble to appeal Federal Comm. decision ... Dec. 21 20
Coastal Chemical Corp. – stock offering for fertilizer financing ... July 13 22
Collier Carbon & Chemical Corp. – poly-phosphoric acid route via combustion process ... Oct. 19 64
Columbia Nitrogen Corp. – ammonia plant at Augusta, Ga. ... Nov. 30 25
Columbian Carbon Co. – Brooks, E.B. on marketing butyl tires ... Nov. 9 68
Dienes and trienes – new processes ... July 13 55
Masterbatching process for rubber solutions ... Sept. 14 90
Petroleum Chemicals transferred ... Oct. 19 26
Production, capacity & demands for carbon black ... Dec. 14 110
"Solution masterbatching" emerges as new way to blend carbon black into stereo-rubber ... Nov. 2 71
Column Flotation Co. of Canada Ltd. – vertical flotation to be tested ... Aug. 31 38
Comalco Industries – alumina refinery at Gladstone, Queensland ... Dec. 7 103
Combustion and Explosives, Inc. – Combex Burner rights bought by Northern Natural Gas Co. ... Oct. 5 69
Commercial Solvents Corp. – buys Olin's blasting materials business ... Sept. 14 39
Monosodium glutamate price up ... Sept. 14 101
Northwest Nitro-Chemicals acquisition Aug. 3-34, Aug. 24-22, Sept. 28-32, Dec. 7 34
Stock offer ... Oct. 5 32
Commonwealth Chemical Research Laboratories – alkali by ion exchange ... July 27 98
Commonwealth Oil Refining Co. – Ponce, P.R. refinery expansion ... Aug. 3 35
Second attempt at petrochemicals project in Puerto Rico ... Nov. 30 24
Compagnie Francaise de Raffinage – isobutylene process will get first use in British Hydrocarbon plant ... Nov. 23 141
Compagnie Neerlandaise de l'Azote (CNA) – IC purchases 25% shareholding ... Dec. 21 41
Companhia Pernambucana de Borracha Sintetica (Coperbo) – butadiene plant planned ... July 20 29
Computers Controls Co., Inc. – digital-analog hybrid system ... July 6 48
Conch International – methane from Canada ... July 13 24
Conch Methane Tankers, Ltd. – liquefied methane ocean shipments approaching reality ... July 13 70
Connaught Medical Research Laboratories – licensing agreement with Ormont Drug & Chemical ... Aug. 10 49
Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Co. – nuclear power plant in Connecticut ... Nov. 2 40
Consolidated Aluminum Corp. – aluminum plant at New Johnsonville, Tenn. on-stream ... Nov. 2 97
New Johnsonville, Tenn. aluminum smelter start up planned ... July 20-26, July 27 132
Phelps loan to boost aluminum capacity ... Nov. 23 24
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp. – modular analog control systems ... Nov. 9 71
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd. – fertilizer expansion program ... Oct. 5 101
Reshaping strategy to meet rising fertilizer demand – heads for U.S. markets ... Dec. 14 57
Consolidated Printing Ink Co. – purchased by Martin Marietta ... Oct. 19 26
Consolidation Coal – coal-to-gasoline process winning trial ... Sept. 7 73
Project Gasoline – process ready for installation in Cresap, W. Va. plant ... July 20 92
Consumers Cooperative Assn. – ammonia plant at Hastings, Neb. ... Oct. 26 161
Ammonia plants to be built in Iowa and Joplin, Mo. ... Nov. 23 152
Financing plans ... Nov. 23 31
Continental Can Co. – corrugated carton prices up ... July 20 118
Fiber Drum Div. raises prices on drums ... Sept. 21 84
Merger with Hazel-Atlas Glass ... Oct. 5 36
Continental Carbon Co. – carbon black process infringement suit ... July 20 28
Continental Chemical – biodegradable sulfonate ... Nov. 23 17
Continental Engineering N.V. – sells urea plant to China ... Nov. 2-67, Nov. 9 40
Continental Oil Co. – acquisition of American Agricultural Chemical ... July 20-23, Nov. 2 40
Auto-Analyzer to detect detergent biodegradability ... Dec. 14 126
Joint venture with Nissan Chemical Industries ... Dec. 28 24
Normal paraffins via Molex process ... July 6 42
Petrochemical Dept. sizes up principal growth areas ... Aug. 10 22
Polydodecylbenzene plant at Baltimore refinery ... Dec. 7 34
Purchase of Delhi-Taylor Oil ... Oct. 26 76
Southwest research buildup ... Nov. 2 41
Continental Vitamin Corp. – suit from Pfizer ... Dec. 7 98
Control Corp. of America – plant model helps keep process operators alert ... Dec. 21 32
Converters Ink Co. – pigmented lacquer ... Aug. 17 49
Conzinc Riotinto – alkali by ion exchange ... July 27 98
Cook Machinery – arrangement to combat detergent foams ... Aug. 17 67
Cooper Tire & Rubber – General Tire licenses contested patent to Cooper ... Sept. 28 32
Cooperative Farm Chemicals Assn. – fertilizer complex in Lawrence, Kan. ... Oct. 26 161
Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. – Dayco Corp. sells interest ... Sept. 7 41
Expanding synthetic rubber plant at Baton Rouge ... Nov. 9 23
Terpolymer Corp. to develop EPT ... Dec. 28 52
Cordo Chemical Corp. – acquired by Ferro Corp. ... Nov. 9 23
Corn Products Co. – boosting budgets for plants ... July 6 27
Corning Glass – all-glass processing units at Chemshow ... Dec. 14 94
Chemcor glass for pipets ... Nov. 2 83
Chemcor-process glass in '64 convertibles ... Aug. 3-81, Sept. 7 74
Glass valves ... Sept. 28 81
Industrial Instruments and Controls Group offers deviation control ... Sept. 14 131
Infrared space heater for industrial plants ... Nov. 23 17
Suit against Anchor Hocking Glass Corp. ... Dec. 7 98
Coty, Inc. – merger with Pfizer Oct. 5-18 Oct. 12-25, Oct. 26-40, Dec. 7-33 ... Dec. 28 18
Courtaulds, Ltd. – Italian interests reduced ... Dec. 23 41
Negotiates for part of Svenska Rayon, A.B. ... Dec. 21 41
Profits, sales, expansion, acquisitions ... July 13 24
Will build nylon-6 plant near Cornwall, Ont. ... Oct. 19 41
Courtaulds (Canada) – plans nylon unit ... Dec. 21 22
Courtaulds North America Inc. – first U.S. nylon plant will open next year at Lemoyne, Ala. ... Aug. 10 55
Rayon expansion planned at Mobile, Ala. ... Aug. 10 55
Stretch fibers for wearing apparel ... Oct. 5 31
Crane Co. – ball valves ... Nov. 30 45
Croton Chemical Corp. – moving headquarters ... Oct. 12 33
Crown Zellerbach Corp. – expansion program plans boosts in pulp, paper, wood by-products ... Nov. 16 24
Planning kraft mill in Louisiana ... July 20 30
Prototype plant for converting lignin into chemicals ... Oct. 26 131
St. Helens Pulp & Paper plant purchased by Boise Cascade ... Dec. 7 42
St. Helens Pulp & Paper to be acquired by Boise Cascade ... Aug. 31 14
Cryogenic Engineering – Union Carbide charges patent violation in field of Linde Div. superinsulation ... Oct. 26 131
Cryogenic Enterprises Ltd. – methane plant for Canada ... July 13 24
Culver Chemical Co. – fabric softener base ... Dec. 7 62
Cyanamid of Canada – bulk distribution of custom-blended fertilizers gaining favor ... Sept. 28 89
Moving into bulk-blended fertilizers ... Aug. 31 46
Cyanamid D.H.A. Pty. Ltd. – new pharmaceutical facilities for Australia ... Aug. 24 35
Cyanamid Taiwan Corp. – joint venture in Taiwan ... Aug. 31 23
Cyro-Sonics Inc. – gas liquefaction pump ... Oct. 19 55
Daichi Kogyo Seiyake Co. – to sell some of General Mills' chemical products to Japan ... Dec. 28 24

Dainippon Celluloid Co. – Celanese's Celcon to be produced and marketed in Japan .... July 13 24
Dalton, R. J. & Co. – reprocessing tailings from lead and zinc recovery plant for use as soil additives .... Sept. 21 60
Daven Co. – employs laser to etch metal from resistor to preset resistance figure .... Dec. 28 43
Davis-Edwards Pharmacal Corp. – suit from Pfizer .... Dec. 7 98
Davis Engineering Co. – acquired by Aqua-Chem, Inc. .... Nov. 2 40
Dayco Corp. – sells interest in Copolymer Rubber & Chemical Corp. .... Sept. 7 41
Daynel Corp. of America – aluminum coating, Daynel .... Aug. 31 28
d-Con Co. – aerosol glue, Energine Spray Glue .... July 20 42
Dead Sea Works Ltd. – plans potash exports to U.S. .... July 13 24
Dearborn Chemical Co. – algaecide .... Sept. 14 132
Building plant at Lake Zurich .... Oct. 19 26
Deere & Co. – fertilizer division tops farm tools' growth rate .... Dec. 7 44
Deere, John Chemical – Pryor, Okla. nitrogen fertilizer plant expansion .... Aug. 24 24
Deering Milliken – Belfast finish for wash-wear .... Sept. 21 99
Permanently creased fabric .... Oct. 26 71
Degna Corp. – home fluoridation .... Oct. 19 56
De Laval Turbine, Inc. – multicooled, integral-gear centrifugal compressor .... Nov. 30 45
Delaware Barrel & Drum – liner price cut .... Aug. 3 52
Delhi-Taylor Oil – purchased by Continental Oil .... Oct. 26 76
De Soto Chemical Coatings Inc. – diversification road to corporate growth .... Dec. 14 121
Will make biodegradable detergent for Sears .... Sept. 7 84
Detrex Chemical Industries – caustic pinch – price hike cue? .... Dec. 14 105
Deuterium Corp. – commercial production of heavy water as moderator in nuclear power reactors .... Dec. 14 43
Deuterium of Canada Ltd. – Canada negotiating heavy-water contract .... Dec. 28 17
Heavy-water contract delayed in wake of BA's new process .... Dec. 21 49
Heavy water project .... Dec. 14 43
Deutsch & Shea, Inc. – recruitment notes .... Dec. 14 79
Deutsche Borax GmbH – joint sales co. .... Oct. 5 101
Devoe & Raynolds Co. – shopping for acquisitions .... Nov. 23 31
Devon Development Corp. – Utah land bids .... Oct. 26 39
Dexter Chemical – Dextraset UN finish for wash-wear .... Sept. 21 99
Diamond Alkali Co. – converted carriers – new payoff .... Nov. 2 91
Deer Park, Tex. acetylene plant in difficulty .... Dec. 28 54
Expands chlorine-caustic operations, plans new unit in Delaware; facility underway in Mobile, Ala. .... Aug. 3 35
Extender resin .... Oct. 19 56
May participate in Greek chemical group .... July 13 24
On subcommittee to examine barge specifications for chlorine shipments .... Aug. 17 72
Phonograph-record-grade acetate copolymers price up .... Dec. 21 58
Rebutting FTC charges in acquisition of Bessemer Limestone and Cement .... July 13 22
Will build polyvinl chloride plant in Colombia .... Oct. 19 41
Diamond Crystal Salt Co. – boosting bulk sales of salt .... Oct. 26 111
Diamond National – The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study .... Aug. 3 108
Diamond Power Specialty Corp. – sight flow gauge .... Dec. 14 88
Digitronics Corp. – Dial-o-verter System .... Sept. 7 92
Distillers Co., Ltd., of England – acrylonitrile by distillers .... Dec. 14 116
Patent infringement suit .... Nov. 2 83
Polystyrene capacity increase .... Aug. 3 43
Profits .... Sept. 7 42
Distrene Ltd. – polystyrene capacity increase .... Aug. 3 43
Dixon Corp. – fluorocarbon grease .... Sept. 28 82
Dominion Steel & Coal Co. – oxygen plant at Sydney, N.S. .... Dec. 14 64
Dominion Tar & Chemical Co. Ltd. – research organization in Sohneville .... Oct. 5 101
Domtar – may switch to magnesia for sulfite pulping .... Aug. 31 38
Donau-Chemie – blames lower earnings on freer trade; sulfuric acid plant complete; phosphoric acid plant under construction .... Sept. 21 73
Dorr-Oliver Inc. – disc filter .... Nov. 16 26
Lined pump .... July 27 117
Marketing Services Div. – triple-discharge continuous centrifuge for mud recovery .... Dec. 14 94
Plastic filters .... Oct. 5 55
Powdered activated carbon for removing organic contaminants from domestic waste waters .... Dec. 28 27
Dover Chemical Corp. – flame retardant, tetrachlorobisphenol A .... July 13 83
Dow Chemical Co. – aerosol oven cleaner .... Oct. 26 88
Ammonia-base bactericide .... Oct. 12 64
Antibacterial film .... Dec. 14 84
Balance-of-payments problem threatens overseas operations .... Nov. 23 28
Caustic pinch – price hike cue? .... Dec. 14 105
Cesium metal of 99.97% purity available .... Aug. 3 82
Closer cooperation with Nalco in the ion-exchange field .... Nov. 2 83
Employee award program – letter .... July 27 7
Ethylenimine derivative – good bet for wash-wear finishes .... Sept. 21 99
Ethylenimine plant at Freeport, Tex., will be built for commercial operation .... Nov. 23 29
Flocculants called Purifloc .... Nov. 16 26
Forecast: slow growth .... Oct. 26 79
Improved cleaning of high-pressure industrial boilers .... Nov. 2 83
Industrial Service Div. – cleaning process equipment while in operation .... Oct. 26 187
Industrial Service solvent for cleaning process equipment .... Sept. 28 75
Line of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene plastics .... Dec. 7 86
Nutri-Foam Products, Inc. formed with Texas Tennessee Industries .... Nov. 16 18
Phosphoric acid process pilot plant in Samia, Ont. .... Oct. 12 64
Plans $100-million debenture offer .... Sept. 14 44
Polyethylene prices .... Nov. 30 65
Price increase on ethylene glycol antifreeze .... Dec. 14 99
Reactivating Plaquemine, La. cellulose products plant .... Dec. 28 53
Saran wrap markets .... Oct. 12 74
Self-cure carboxylated latexes .... Sept. 21 54
Sets up government relations unit .... Aug. 17 25
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight .... Oct. 25 124
Tordon herbicide .... July 6 42
Tordon herbicide plant will be built at Pittsburg, Calif. .... Nov. 9 57
25-year debentures on sale .... Oct. 5 32
Dow Chemical of Canada – purchase of Richmond Plastics .... Oct. 19 41
Dow Corning Corp. – dental products .... Sept. 7 77
Forms aerospace materials group .... Sept. 14 62
National marketing of silicone-based bathtub caulking compound .... Aug. 24 78
Tetrolite to distribute silicone products .... Sept. 7 78
Dow Metal Products Co. – across-the-board wage increase .... Dec. 7 96
Dow-Unquinesa – petrochemical project in Spain .... July 13-24, Aug. 3 28
Drackett Co. – acquisition of Kretschmer .... Oct. 5 32
Kretschmer Wheat Germ acquisition plans dropped .... Nov. 16 25
Drake & Townsend, Inc. – purchased by Pyrofax Gas .... Nov. 9 23
Dravo Corp. – degassing steel .... Sept. 14 98
Hydrochloric acid makes its debut in U.S. steel industry .... Oct. 12 31
Dresser Industries – acquisition of several barite producers – legality now before FTC .... July 20 49
DuBois Chemicals – Grace-DuBois merger .... Aug. 17-25, Sept. 14-36, Oct. 5-18, Nov. 16-17, Nov. 23-23, Dec. 14-40, Dec. 21-20, Dec. 28 17
Joins Honeywell & Stein to manufacture and market DuBois cleaning and drying specialties in the United Kingdom .... July 6-20, July 20 44
Dunlop Canada Ltd. – Polymer Corp. obtains rights to applied-for patent on EPR .... Sept. 21 75
Du Pont, E.I. de Nemours & Co. – acrylic plastics price reductions .... July 6 52
Aerosol forecast .... Nov. 2 49
Antifreeze producers stress service as gas stations' best sales advantage over discounters .... Nov. 23 165
Belle, W. Va. plant wage hike .... Dec. 7 96
"Breathable" synthetic materials scrambling for shoe sales .... Oct. 12 67
Chamber Works, Deepwater, N.J. fire and explosion .... July 27 34
Colloidal alumina prices .... Oct. 19 79
Composition of corfam .... Dec. 7 71
Corfam – another analysis .... Nov. 23 142
Corfam still puzzles chemical analysts .... July 27 45
du Pont, Irénée, dies .... Dec. 28 21
Earnings; dividends; General Motors shares for stockholders .... Nov. 23 23
EPT Beaumont, Tex. plant commercial startup .... Dec. 28 52
EPT goes commercial, promises to spark new infighting in rubber markets .... Nov. 2 103
Explosive Dept. – explosive-clad metal plate .... Oct. 19 31
Fluorine-containing polymers .... Sept. 14 90
Greenewalt discusses the hidden cost of R&D – Viewpoint .... Oct. 5 5
Indigo production unit at Chamber Works, N.J. will be shut down due to import competition .... Sept. 14 43
International Dept. – balance-of-payments problem threatens overseas operations .... Nov. 23 27
Layoff at Buffalo, N.Y. film plant .... Dec. 14 79
Nitric acid production increase at Repauno works .... Nov. 30 25
N,N-dimethylaniline (DMA) price cuts .... Aug. 3 92
Perchloroethylene prices .... July 20 117
Polyethylene hopper-car prices .... Nov. 16 99
Polyethylene prices .... Nov. 30 65
Polypropylene patent controversies .... Aug. 17 17
Teflon container debut .... Aug. 31 34
Titanium dioxide price shaved .... Dec. 21 58
Du Pont of Canada – nylon $10-million plant improvement in Canada .... Dec. 21 22
Duriron Co., Inc. – leaf filter .... Oct. 26 181
Dutch State Mines – plans ammonia synthesis gas plant .... Sept. 7 42
Dynalectron Corp. – acquisition of Hydrocarbon Research, Inc. .... Sept. 21-30, Dec. 23 23
Dynamic Sound Sales Corp. – rodent repeller; ultrasonic generator .... Dec. 14 87
Earth Energy, Inc. – geothermal project in Calif. .... Dec. 7 43
Eastman Chemical Products, Inc. – boost in coating solvents prices .... Dec. 14 100
Building in San Francisco .... July 13 23
Closer checks on hallucinatary drugs .... Aug. 31 33
Diketene .... Oct. 5 55
Hexylene glycol output of Tennessee Eastman will be sold by ECP .... Aug. 17 78
Polyester dye .... Oct. 19 56
Eastman Kodak Co. – Distillation Products Industries high-purity chemicals .... Sept. 28 81
Offset reproduction .... Sept. 28 82
Photo-materials research division .... Sept. 28 72
Eau-de-Cologne Fabriek J.C. Boldoot – agreement with Royal Zwanenberg-Organon Co. .... Sept. 28 65
Eczacibasi Drug Co. – Turkish petrochemical project .... Nov. 2 57
Electric Bond and Share – wants to become an "operating" company .... July 6 19
Electric Reduction of Canada (Erco) – Kinsley, Edward R. being groomed for top job .... Nov. 2 60
Electro-Science Laboratories, Inc. – established .... Sept. 7 78
Silver coat .... Oct. 5 56
Electronic Associates, Inc. – analog-to-digital converter .... Sept. 14 131
Digital-analog hybrid system .... July 6 48
Elektrobosna – expansions .... Oct. 5 101
El Paso Natural Gas Co. – acquisition of Pacific Northwest Pipeline Co. .... Oct. 5 36
Emerson & Cuming, Inc. – low-density epoxy .... Sept. 28 82
Emery Industries – financial gains continue; capital outlays climbing .... July 13 22
Four-for-one split of the companies common stock .... Dec. 14 37
Ems-Gelsenberg – will produce Swiss polyester fiber, Grilene .... Dec. 21 41
The Emser Works – joins with Gelsenberg Benzin to form Ems-Gelsenberg .... Dec. 21 41
Engelhard Hanovia, Inc. – International Protected Metals, a joint venture, formed; will use Hanovia's new molecular-bond process to produce plastic-coated metal pipe .... Nov. 9 58
To acquire some 1 million shares of Minerals & Chemicals Philippi Corp. .... Sept. 21 29
Engelhard Industries – platinum price rise Sept. 7-83, ... Nov. 16 100
Engineered Plastics Containers – Union Carbide Plastics makes acquisition offer .... July 27 34
English Sewing Cotton of Tootal Ltd. – acquisition by Courtaulds .... July 13 24
ENI – Italy to import Japanese synthetic fiber, yarns over and above quotas .... Oct. 19 41
Enjay Chemical – acetate price cuts .... Sept. 28 85
Baton Rouge, La. plant will make 5 million lbs./yr of "neo acids" .... Aug. 3 81
Dienes and trienes – new processes .... July 13 55
EPT Baton Rouge, La. plant commercial startup .... Dec. 28 52
EPT goes commercial, promises to spark new infighting in rubber markets .... Nov. 2 103
Linear paraffins plant will be built at Humble's Baytown, Tex., refinery .... Nov. 23 142
Methyl isobutyl carbinol .... Dec. 7 61
Tertiary carboxylic acids push .... Aug. 10 67
Ennenco Corp. – new contender in fatty amines .... Aug. 10 17
Enthone, Inc. – gold plating process .... Aug. 3 58
Erdoelchemie – petrochemical expansions include ethylene and propylene .... Nov. 9 40
Erie Enameling Co. – glass-coated equipment .... Dec. 7 61
Erie Mining – Dunka Rivera taconite mine in operation in Minn. .... Sept. 14 36
Escambia Chemical Corp. – refinancing .... Oct. 12 33
Esquire – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up .... Sept. 14 59
Essex Chemical – chromic acid plant at Kearny, N.J. .... Nov. 30 25
Rapid-cycle-adsorption process for purifying hydrogen .... July 13 65
Will supply hydrofluoric acid to Racon .... Oct. 19 18
Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd. – technique for reducing coke consumption .... Oct. 19 62
U.K.'s first butyl plant .... Aug. 17 39
Esso Research and Engineering – Linear paraffins process .... Nov. 23 142
Ethyl Corp. – early-retirement program .... July 6 65
Pittsburg, Calif. strikebound gasoline additive plant will shut down .... Aug. 24 18
Purchase of Union Carbide's Viskting polyethylene operations .... Nov. 9 17
Purchase of Visking polyethylene plants alters film picture .... Nov. 16 20
Ethylene-Plastique – polyethylene plant to be built in southwest France .... Nov. 9 40
Evans Coppee – nitrogen fertilizer plant at Borsod, Hungary .... Dec. 7 103
Excel Industrial Ltd. – Fisons plans long-term buildup in India .... Aug. 10 29
Ex-Cell-O Corp. – forms specialties division .... Sept. 14 44
FMC Corp. – contract with Idaho Power may point way to major expansions in phosphate and phosphorus .... Sept. 21 39
Developmental quantities of high-purity cyanuric acid .... July 13 62
FMC-Avisco merger July 6-25, Aug. 10-18, – letter .... Dec. 7 44
Inorganic Chemical Div. – computer tells where to mine and how to blend phosphate ore at Pocatello, Ida. plant .... July 6 7
Inorganic Chemicals Division – fertilizer production at Pocatello, Idaho .... Dec. 14 96
Kemmerer, Wyo. coking project on standby status .... Nov. 9 62
Peerless Pump Hydrodynamics Div. new design of Hydro-constant system-Chemshow .... Dec. 14 94

Planning new projects in MCPBA — Aug. 31 14
Polyphosphoric acid — Aug. 17 49
FMC International – discriminatory ocean freight rates hamper exporters — Oct. 19 92
Faberge, Inc. – Rayette Inc. purchases stock — July 20 31
Falk Corp. – couplings — Dec. 14 87
Falls Industries, Inc. – graphite heat exchanger — Nov. 9 72
Fansteel Metallurgical – dividends — Nov. 9 22
Farbenfabriken Bayer – Bayer goes quarterly — Oct. 5 99
Pulling for polycarbonates — Aug. 24 85
Sales up — Nov. 9 40
Farbwerke Hoechst – petrochemical project in Spain — July 13-24, Aug. 3 28
Plans for high-density polyethylene plant in Australia — Dec. 14 64
Sales up — Nov. 9 40
Farm Chemicals Co. – acquired by Western Phosphates — Nov. 9 23
Farmers Chemical Assn. – ammonia plant at Tyner, Tenn. plans new capacity — Dec. 21 57
Farmers Union State Exchange (Omaha) – anhydrous unit for Fremont, Neb. plant — Oct. 26 161
Considering 60-tons/day plant for Fremont, Neb. — Oct. 19 79
Ferro Corp. – acquires Cordo Chemical Corp. — Nov. 9 23
Allied Engineering Div. fast-firing furnaces for tile making — July 20 97
Fertilizantes de Occidente, S.A. – chemical fertilizers plant in Mexico — Sept. 7 42
Fertilizer Corp. of India – building nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer plant at Trombay — Aug. 31 21
Fiber Industries – Nylon plant will be built in Shelby, N.C. — Aug. 3 34
Polyester fiber-producing facilities at Salisbury, N.C. plans — Dec. 21 19
Reorganized — Dec. 21 41
Fields Plastics and Chemicals – cash dividends to minority stockholders — Aug. 17 25
Firestone Synthetic Fibers – stretch fibers for wearing apparel — Oct. 5 31
Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. – glass-fiber tire cord development program Sept. 21-75 — Oct. 5 80
Fisher Scientific Co. – Japanese-built electron microscope — Dec. 14 88
Fisons, Ltd. – plans long-term buildup in India — Aug. 10 29
Profits — Nov. 9 40
Flintkote Co. – gypsum processing plant near Savannah, Ga. — Aug. 17 22
Fluor Corp. – contract for a "petrochemical project" — Sept. 28 24
Livingston Oil awards plant contract — Aug. 24 24
Will deactivate Singmaster & Bryer — July 27 88
Fluor International – contract for Petrobras butadiene plant — July 20 29
Fluoro-Plastics, Inc. – Teflon tape for sealing pipe joints — July 13 83
Foister Clay and Ward – acquisition by Courtaulds — July 13 24
Foote Mineral Co. – Buffalo plants will close down — Nov. 9 23
Lithium carbonate prices — Oct. 5 87
Two lime plants at Exton, Pa. — Oct. 12 25
Ford Motor Co. – Electric Autolite Div. – vinyl film products antitrust suit suspended — Nov. 16 23
Electrophoretic deposition process plant — July 6-41, Aug. 3 81
Taconite plant near Eveleth, Minn. planned — Sept. 14 36
Foster-Milburn Co. – plant expansion for Westwood Pharmaceutical Div. — July 27 46
Fostoria Corp., Chempump Div. – leakproof canned pumps — Oct. 19-55, Nov. 16 26
Process pumps — Dec. 7 61
Franklin Institute – copper-containing catalyst to remove nitrogen oxides from automotive exhaust — July 20 91
Frietzche Brothers – aromatic chemicals handbook — July 27 118
Midwest move — Sept. 14 62
Frontier Chemical – will supply carbon tetrachloride and chloroform to Racon — Oct. 19 18
Frosst, Charles E. & Co. – buys interest in Mowatt & Moore Ltd. — Sept. 7 42
Fudow Chemical – resin blend of polypropylene and acrylo-nitrile-butadiene-styrene — Nov. 23 142
Fuld Brothers Inc. – moves to Midwest — July 20 44
Furane Plastics, Inc. – urethane resin — Aug. 31 28
Furmatic Carbon Black Co. – carbon black plant near Midland, Tex. — Nov. 16 25

Garco Products – Spang & Co. acquisition — Aug. 24 24
Gard Industries, Inc. – move scheduled — Sept. 14 62
Gaz de France – sponsors sub-Mediterranean pipeline — Aug. 17 34
Geigy Chemical – Geigy Dyestuffs Div. dispersed colors — July 27 118
Geigy AG – Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report (charts & tables) — Oct. 12 53
Gelsenberg Benzin – joins with The Emser Works to form Ems-Gelsenberg — Dec. 21 41
General American Transportation Corp. – Alchemist, tanker, extends bulk-handling savings — July 13 29
Infilco pilots new water-softening process — Aug. 24 69
Infilco Inc. will demonstrate Densator water softening unit — Sept. 14 94
General Aniline & Film Corp. – Acetylene Chemicals Dept. reduced butynediol prices — Aug. 17 77
Berger on foreign competition – AICE meeting — Sept. 28 104

Dyestuff & Chemical Division – dyes for polyester fibers — Nov. 9 72
Dyestuff and Chemical Division selling acetylene-derived intermediates — Aug. 17 49
Dyestuff & Chemical Division – thickening agent — Nov. 23 17
Glycol ether debut introduces six products — Nov. 9 68
Photo & Repro Div. – Ansco film-making expansion at Binghamton, N.Y. — Nov. 9 17
Stock sale — Aug. 3-28, Oct. 19-18, Oct. 26 39
General Dynamics Corp. – consent order forbidding price fixing on carbon dioxide signed — Sept. 21 30
Liquid Carbonic Division – process to cool blow-molded plastic products — Nov. 16 84
General Dynamics Astronautics – fluorine and oxygen mixture as oxidizer for liquid rocket fuels — Oct. 19 70
General Electric Co. – atom power producers get new guide to plutonium-fueled reactor design — Sept. 28 50
Chemical Materials Dept. develop castable resin derived from tetrabromobisphenol A and bisphenol C — Aug. 17 67
Chemical Materials Dept. Lexan polycarbonate resin expansion at Mt. Vernon, Ind. — Aug. 10 17
Chemical Materials Dept. pulling for polycarbonates — Aug. 24 85
Corona hydrogenation process for coal — July 13 62
Insulating Materials Dept. – insulator that fills gap between organics and ceramics — Nov. 9 57
Isotope cost-saver — Aug. 24 90
Lexan price cuts — Nov. 9 68
Maintenance program for electrical equipment — Sept. 28 52
Nuclear fuel reprocessing plant at Hanford, Wash. construction begins — July 6 27
Nuclear Electronic Products Section – nuclear instruments — Oct. 5 55
Nuclear reactor in conjunction with thermionic converter — Aug. 3 82
Nuclear waste recovery project — Aug. 31 14
Polyester insulator — Sept. 14 50
Research Laboratory lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute — Nov. 30 47
Solid-state polymerization – converting solid monomer directly into polymer – takes spotlight — Oct. 26 124
Specialty Control Dept. photoelectric control — Aug. 3 57
Wire and Cable Dept. offers portable power cord — July 13 83
General Foam Corp. – joint R&D program on synthetic shoe uppers — July 13 61
General Foods – acquisition violates anti-merger law — Oct. 19 24
Defending FTC order to divest S.O.S. Co. — Nov. 30 24
Walter Baker Chocolate fluidized roasting of chocolate beans — Aug. 31 37
General Mills – arrangement to combat detergent foams — Aug. 17 67
Chemical Division – polyamide resin family called Versalon — Nov. 23 148
Daichi Kogyo Seiyake Co. to sell chemical products in Japan — Dec. 28 24
General Motors – polymerization system — Aug. 3 72
General Plastics Corp. – teflon plating by electrodeposition from colloidal suspension — July 6 36
General Post Office Research Station (London) – cold-rolled thin films of nickel-iron alloys — Sept. 28 76
General Precision Inc. – trimming data waste — Sept. 7 89
General Scientific Equipment Co. – hand lotion — Oct. 19 56
General Tire & Rubber Co. – licenses contested patent to Cooper — Sept. 28 32
Textileather Div. facilities expansion — July 13 23
Urethane foam plant at City of Orange, Calif. planned — Dec. 28 23
General Tire's Aerojet-General – synthetic rubber plant in Venzuela — Aug. 17 28
Georgia-Pacific Corp. – acquires Puget Sound Pulp & Timber Co. — July 27 46
Bleached kraft pulp mills to be built at Woodland, Me., and Samoa, Calif. — Nov. 23 31
Building yellow pine plywood plant at Fordyce, Ark. — Aug. 10 24
Construction and modernization — Oct. 26 80
Puget Sound Pulp & Timber take-over complete — July 13 18
Gesellschaft fuer Linde's Eismaschinen AG – hydrogen from coke oven gas — Oct. 12 63
Gibsonburg Lime Products Co. – calcined dolomite, Dolo-tect, key to new steel making process to extend life of linings in furnaces — Oct. 12 96
Gilbreth Co. – laundry-starching product, Sheet Starch — July 27 128
Gillespie-Rogers-Pyatt – shellac-based aqueous resin — July 13 83
Waterproofing materials, Gilstop — Aug. 31 28
Gillette – patent for hot aerosol shaving cream dispenser — Aug. 31 45
Girdler Catalysts – series of catalysts employing palladium on a special refractory support — Aug. 17 68
Glaxo Group Ltd. profits up — Dec. 7 103
Glendale Corp. – bass sells 51% interest in Reher Simmons — July 20 24
Glidden Co. – acquisition of Macco Chemical Co. — Dec. 21 25
Pushing electrophoretic deposition — Aug. 3 81
Godchaux Sugar Refining Co. – refinery in Louisville, Ky. planned — July 20 31
Goodrich B.F. Chemical Co. – acrylic film-forming polymers — Dec. 14 88
Avon Lake, O. and Long Beach, Calif. expansion plans — Sept. 14 35
PVC resin compound prices — Sept. 7 84
Prices up on rubber tires and inner tubes — July 27 112
Rubber demand up for '64 — Dec. 21 58

Taking over Heyden Newport's polyacetal work — July 27 87
Will use Sohio's acrylonitrile process — Aug. 3 81
Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals Inc. – development center planned for Independence, O. — Sept. 7 108
Patent for polyisoprene process — Dec. 21 50
Goodyear Chemical – high-purity synthetic rubber for making impact polystyrene pliofex 500L developed — Oct. 26 132
Light-colored polyisoprene rubber — Nov. 9 72
Mechanical process for drying natural rubber on the plantation — July 18 61
New catalyst system — Sept. 14 90
Goodyear Tire & Rubber – polyester know-how to aid Argentine plants — Nov. 9 40
Goodyear Tire & Rubber of Canada Ltd. – rubber reclaiming plant set — July 6 20
Grace, W.R. Co. – CAB rejects Pan American plan to buy 50% interest in Panagra — July 27 34
Davison Chemical Div. thixotropic thickener — Oct. 5 56
Drive to develop new isocyanate products and processes — Oct. 19 74
DuBois-Grace merger Aug. 17-25, Sept. 14-36, Oct. 5-18, Nov. 16-17, Nov. 23-23, Dec. 14-40, Dec. 21-20, Dec. 28 17
Justice Dept. indictment charges pricing conspiracy on fertilizer exports — Nov. 16 23
Purchases Robertson Chemical — Aug. 10 18
Report to stockholders — Nov. 16 17
Grange Chemical – phthalic anhydride production lags — Aug. 10 56
Great Lakes Carbon Corp. – electric-train layout at Chemshow — Dec. 14 94
Graphite Products Div. building lab. in Niagara Falls, N.Y. — Sept. 14 50
Great Lakes Paper Co. Ltd. – will convert to magnesium-based cooking — Aug. 31 38
Great Northern – switches to Durabead 5 catalyst — Aug. 31 38
Grover Mfg. Corp. – measuring pump — Dec. 14 87
Grow Corp. – dropping electronics units in favor of solvents drugs — Dec. 14 44
Guard Chemical Co. – aminopyrimidines — Nov. 9 71
Organo-mercurial powders — Oct. 5 56
Guinness – acquires Chemical Services Ltd. — Sept. 7 42
Gulf Oil Corp. – Kuwait fertilizer project – joint venture — Nov. 16 97
Olefins production expansion planned — Aug. 17 77
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable — Oct. 26 95
Spencer Chemical acquisition Sept. 21-31, Oct. 5-32, Nov. 2-33, Nov. 9-18, 23
Will double capacity of refinery now under construction at Rotterdam — Aug. 17 39
Gulf Research and Development – hydrogenation process for reducing sulfur and aromatics — Oct. 5 69
Gulf States Land & Industries – acquires Charles Hardy Inc. – second purchase in metal powders — Sept. 7 41
Gulf Sulphur Corp. – American Stock Exchange listing approved — Nov. 16 25
Hallemite Mfg. Co. – Lehn & Fink acquisition — Nov. 23-31, Dec. 28 23
Hanna Mining Co. – Justice Dept. sues for alleged overcharges on stockpile contracts — Nov. 16 32
Hanna Nickel Smelting Co. – Justice Dept. sues for alleged overcharges on stockpile contracts — Nov. 16 32
Harbison-Walker Refractory Co. – high-purity-magnesia, direct-bonded brick — Sept. 28 69
Hard, Charles Inc. – acquired by Gulf States Land & Industries — Sept. 7 41
Harris Standard Paint Co. – purchased by BernzOmatic Corp. — Dec. 7 45
Harrison International, Inc. potash mine explosion prompts new look at mine safety regulations — Sept. 7 34
Harrop Ceramic Service Co. – fast-firing furnaces for file making — July 20 97
Harshaw Chemical Co. – Atlas negotiating purchase of Harshaw plant — Nov. 16 25
Harshaw Scientific Div. acquired by Matheson Co. — Aug. 24 24
Harvey Aluminum Co. – engineering new magnesium plant projects — Nov. 30 21
Haveg Industries Inc. – low-cost polyolefin liner for drums — Aug. 3 52
Research and development on plastic use in biological and radiological material — July 6 41
Teflon container debut — Aug. 31 34
Hawkeye Chemical Co. – giant fertilizer complex at Clinton, Ia. — Aug. 31 46
Hays Mfg. Co. – purchased glass-fiber-reinforced polyester operation of Budd Co.'s Polychem Division — Aug. 17 25
Hayward Gordon Inc. – centrifugal pump — Aug. 3 57
Hazel-Atlas Glass – merger with Continental Can Co. — Oct. 5 36
Hazelton Nuclear Corp. – offering to take over film-badge processing and bio-assay activities — Dec. 7 42
Heraeus-Englehard Vacuum, Inc. – mass spectrometer for leak detection — Sept. 28 82
Heraeus, W.C. GmbH. – degassing steel — Sept. 14 98
Hercules Powder – dividends — Nov. 9 22
Kenvil, N.J. dynamite production will not be affected by explosion — July 13 70
Mansfield, Mass., property sold to Blane Chemical — Nov. 9 23
Propylene-heavy plastics have built-in resistance to embrittlement — July 6 47
Polypropylene patent controversies — Aug. 17 17
Stressing high quality in bid for polypropylene pipe market — Dec. 28 38
Terpolymer Corp. to develop EPT — Dec. 28 52
Hewlett-Packard Co., Dymec Div. – plotter for digital magnetic tapes — Oct. 26 182
Heyden Newport – Goodrich Chemical taking over polyacetal work — July 27 87

Taking many routes to chemicals ... Oct. 26 76
TGT merger July 13-17, Aug. 31-14, Sept. 7-34, Oct. 5-32, Oct. 12 25
Hillman, J.H. & Sons Co. – bids for 57% stake in Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical ... Nov. 9 22
Buys more Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical shares ... Nov. 23 31
Hodag Chemical Corp. – food emulsifier ... Aug. 3 58
Hoffco S.A. – Monsanto ootains rights to fabricating-machine system for production of new-type rigid-plastic containers ... July 27 123
Process for making rigid containers ... July 13 62
Hoffman-La Roche & Co. – Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report (charts & tables) ... Oct. 12 53
Holland Color and Chemical Co. – buys Century Dispersions, Inc. ... Sept. 7 78
Hollichem Corp. – saccharinate biocides ... Oct. 19 55
Hollingshead Corp. – new biocides ... Sept. 21 54
Home Oil – sulfur sale to Japan ... July 20 118
Hondo Oil & Gas – Atlantic Refining acquisition ... Sept. 28 24
Honeywell
Apparatus Controls Div. – automatic pressure controller ... Oct. 26 181
Apparatus Controls Div. – thermistor temperature controller ... Nov. 2 88
Honeywell Electronic Data Processing – new computer: Honeywell 200 ... Dec. 14 87
Honeywell Industrial Products Group digital valve positioner ... Aug. 31 28
Honeywell-Dupois Ltd. – joint venture will manufacture and market industrial cleaning compounds ... July 6-20, July 20 44
Hooker Chemical Corp. – Columbus, Miss. wage hike ... Dec. 7 96
Expansion of sodium chlorate plant at Columbus, Miss. ... Aug. 17 25
Feed phosphate plant site selected in Iowa ... Aug. 24 24
Fire retardant, CP-468 ... Aug. 3 58
Modified Raschig route to phenol ... Oct. 19 59
Parker Rust Proof Div. metal precoating: new resin boon ... Dec. 7 51
Plans to acquire National Phosphate Corp. ... Nov. 30 24
Sodium chlorate prices ... Dec. 28 54
Hoover Ball and Bearing Co., Tote System Div. – tote Bin ... Oct. 19 56
Houston Research Institute – Southwest research buildup ... Nov. 2 41
Hoyt Manufacturing Corp. – vapor recovery system ... Nov. 16 26
Huber J.M. Corp. – kaolin clays ... Sept. 28 44
Hudson Vitamin Products, Inc. – Smokurb – smoking deterrent ... Oct. 12 41
U.S. Supreme Court to review state "fair trade" law decision ... Dec. 21 27
Humble Oil & Refining – alkyl phenol sulfides made directly in mineral oil ... Aug. 24 75
J.L. Franklin discusses engineering obsolescence at AICE meeting ... Sept. 28 104
Layoff with pension ... July 6 65
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Will acquire base for possible petrochemical operation on West Coast ... Dec. 14 44
Humko Products' Chemical Div. – Ennenco plant – fatty amines contender ... Aug. 10 17
Humphreys Corp. – TAFA Div.'s DC. plasma flame torch ... Oct. 26 181
Humphreys & Glasgow Ltd. – licenses new French ethylene process ... July 20 102
Sells ammonia fertilizer plant to China ... Nov. 9 40
Hunter Douglas Research Co. – established by National Distillers and Chemical Corp. as aerospace research subsidiary ... Dec. 21 25
Hydrocarbon Chemicals – goes into receivership ... July 27 44
Proposition to avoid bankruptcy ... Oct. 26 39
Receives offer to Texas properties – may be way out of financial troubles ... Sept. 7 39
Reorganization procedure decision appealed ... Dec. 21 22
Zimoco Petroleum offers $8.2 million to now-bankrupt company ... Sept. 14 44
Hydrocarbon Research – may be taken over by Dynalectron Corp. ... Sept. 21-30, Dec. 28 23
Hypro Engineering, Inc. – gas engine centrifugal pump ... Nov. 9 71

IIT Research Institute – electrochemical machining adapted to large metal surfaces ... Sept. 28 76
Research center in Chicago ... Aug. 17 84
Idaho Power – signs new contract with FMC Corp. ... Sept. 21 39
Illinois Minerals Co. – amorphous silica ... Oct. 26 181
Illinois Nitrogen Co. – anhydrous ammonia plant under construction ... Aug. 10 18
Production plans at Marseilles, Ill. ... Nov. 2 97
Imperial Chemical Industries – agreement with Celanese for exchange of technical data on adipic acid and hexamethylenediamine ... Dec. 21 41
Bids for pieces of Eastern, Western European markets ... Dec. 28 24
Electrophoretic deposition process ... July 6 42
Expansions – petrochemical complex in Holland; interest in Viyella textiles ... Nov. 16 97
Forms joint company with Celanese to produce Celcon in U.K. ... July 20 32
Four moves in four countries ... Dec. 21 41
Italian subsidiary established ... Aug. 3 43
Makes big move into Malaysia ... Sept. 7 42
Mond Division formed ... Nov. 16 97
Petrochemicals complex agreement with Calvo Sotelo ... Nov. 16 97
Profit sharing ... Aug. 31 21
Propylene-heavy plastics have built-in resistance to embrittlement ... July 6 47
Purchases 25% shareholding in Compagnie Neerlandaise de l'Azote ... Dec. 21 41
Reactive dyestuffs for wool – Procilans ... Dec. 14 83
Spanish joint-venture petrochemical company ... Dec. 21 41
Steam reforming process to make town gas ... Dec. 7 72
Tees-Side petrochemicals complex to expand ... Sept. 14 56
Textile finishing agent called Cirrasol PN ... Nov. 23 17
Withdraws application to obtain official quotation of its common stock on New York Stock Exchange ... Oct. 5 99
Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand Ltd. – plans fertilizer plant at Yarraville, Melbourne, complex ... Sept. 21 73
ICI (Ireland) – new subsidiary ... Dec. 21 41
Imperial Smelting Corp. – asks increase in duty on zinc ... Aug. 31 21
Indian Produce Export Corp. – polyester fiber in India ... Dec. 7 103
Industrial Chemical & Dye – quinidine purchase ... July 20 49
Industrial Machinery Supply Co. – surplus equipment broker ... Sept. 28 49
Industrial Minerals of Canada, Ltd. – nepheline syenite prices ... Dec. 7 86
Industrial Plants Corp. – purchases Baldwin-Montrose Rubber Division plants ... Nov. 23 31
Industrias Quimicas Asociadas – ethylene production boost at Tarragona ... Nov. 16 97
Infilco – water-softening process piloted ... Aug. 24 69
Ingram-Bloch Corp. – priming for a push in polishes ... July 20 38
Inland Steel – Jackson County Iron Co. plans taconite plant in Wisconsin ... Sept. 14 36
Oxygen steelmaking furnaces will replace older facilities ... July 13 23
Institute for Gas Technology – coal gasification research ... July 20 92
The Institut Francais du Petrole – new diene route ... July 13 55
Institute of Technology (Karlsruhe, Germany) polymethylene research ... Sept. 21 75
Interchemical Corp. – purchases Presstite Div. of Martin Marietta Corp. ... July 13 23
Interhandel – GAF stock sale ... Dec. 28 28
International Business Machines – cuprous chloride – new form of catalysis ... Oct. 19 69
Europium ortho-silicate may help control light ... Sept. 21 76
Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products ... Dec. 21 43
International Cellulose Research Ltd. – continuous solvent extraction for pulping ... Sept. 21 60
International Chemical Products – joint company ... Dec. 14 64
International Damofrex A/S – foamed plastic lawsuit ... Nov. 23 141
International Foam – contemplating merger ... Aug. 31 10
International Lead Zinc Research – organolead compounds ... Aug. 3 57
International Minerals & Chemical Corp. – Bonnie, Fla. phosphate-complex expansion details out ... July 20 23
Feldspar prices ... Oct. 5 88
Fertilizer chain of 200 bulk-blending stations being set up ... Nov. 9 68
Financing activity – notes sold to Prudential Insurance ... Nov. 23 31
Justice Dept. indictment charges pricing conspiracy on fertilizer exports ... Nov. 16 23
Loan for capital expansion ... Oct. 5 32
New division to expand activities ... Aug. 10 24
International Ore and Fertilizer – barters for Canadian sulfur ... Aug. 10 44
Exchange deal – letter ... Sept. 28 9
Fertilizer deal with Japan ... Aug. 10 44
Justice Dept. indictment charges pricing conspiracy on fertilizer exports ... Nov. 16 23
Occidental Petroleum purchase ... Sept. 21-31, Nov. 2-39, Dec. 21 19
International Paper Co. – pulp and paper mill plans ... Oct. 26 80
International Protected Metals, Inc. – molecular bonding of plastics to metal – new Hanovia process will be put to work in N.J. pipe plant ... Nov. 9 58
International Salt Co. – boosting bulk sales of salt ... Oct. 26 111
Stipulation providing for a negotiated consent decree terminates civil antitrust litigation ... Sept. 21 45
International Ultrasonics, Inc. – flowmeter with no moving parts ... Sept. 28 81
Ionac Chemical Co. – cationic polyelectrolyte ... Sept. 28 82
Israel Mining Industries Ltd. – magnesium phosphate fertilizer process ... Oct. 5 69

Japanese Ammonium Sulphate Assn. – fertilizer deal with Red China ... Dec. 28 24
Japan Synthetic Fiber Assn. – acrylic fiber capacity increase ... Aug. 3 43
Jefferson Chemical Co. – diglycolamine in commercial quantities ... Sept. 28 81
Diglycolamine plant at Houston, Tex. readied ... Sept. 21 83
Jefferson Lake Sulphur – merger with Occidental Petroleum ... Oct. 26-40, Nov. 2 39
Johns-Mansville – CeliteDiv. offers pigment extender ... Sept. 21 54
Rigid urethane foam modified with wood resins ... Sept. 7 73
Silicalcite research ... July 27 93
Johnson & Johnson – Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp. – diagnostic aids for blood typing ... Nov. 9 75
Johnson, S.C. & Son, Inc. – device turns ordinary pencils into marking stamps ... July 27 128
Launches new, popular-price line of shoe polishes ... Sept. 7 77

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. – blast furnace at Cleveland Works will use less coke ... Dec. 21 24
Deep underground injection of pickle liquor ... Oct. 26 132

K&H Sales – safety lamp ... Oct. 5 55
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. – aluminum prices climb ... Aug. 17 78
Aluminum reduction plant in Argentina planned ... Aug. 3 37
Gramercy, La. aniline-based isocyanate plant capacity ... July 20 117
Gramercy, La. phosphoric acid plant deferred; isocyznates program gets top priority ... July 6 26
"Instant payment" concept clerical cost cutter ... Oct. 5 76
Price boost on ingot aluminum ... Dec. 14 99
Refractories – higher prices in effect ... July 6 51
Kaiser Gypsum Co. – gypsum products plant at Jacksonville, Fla. ... Aug. 17 22
Gypsum-products plant near Camden, N.J. ... Oct. 19 26
Kanthal Corp. – electric resistance alloy ... Dec. 7 61
Karlstads Mekaniska (Stockholm) – paper mill at Syktyvkar, U.S.S.R. ... Nov. 2 67
Will supply equipment for Czech sodium sulfite plant ... Dec. 28 24
Kawecki Chemical – columbium production plant unit at Bovertown, Pa. ... Oct. 26 161
Merger with Kennecott denied ... Sept. 21 30
Kaye-Tex Manufacturing – Stauffer Chemical proposes acquisition ... Dec. 28 18
Kellogg, M.W. Co. – Calvo Sotelo presses for speedup ... July 20 32
Coal gasification research ... July 20 92
Contract to build Lone Star Producing fertilizer plant near Kerens, Tex. ... Sept. 28 24
Garbage-treating process converts city refuse into fertilizer ... Nov. 23 160
Selective hydrogenation is key to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline ... Oct. 5 61
Kem Research Co. – urethane costing ... Aug. 3 58
Kemmerer Coal Co. – pilot plant will produce coke breeze for experiments ... Sept. 14 96
Kennecott – merger with Kawecki denied ... Sept. 21 30
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries – buys fertilizer supplier Baugh Chemical ... Aug. 24 22
Merger with Smith-Douglass Co. ... Aug. 17 17
Monsanto outbids company for phosphate rights in Idaho ... Sept. 7 34
Moving into big Midwest market with fertilizer-blending pilot plant in Racine County Wis. ... Dec. 14 44
Southwest research buildup ... Nov. 2 41
Vanadium production to start at new Soda Springs, Ida., plant ... Nov. 9 68
Ketchikan Pulp – half ownership settled; future of other parent Avisco tied up in court ... July 13 18
Kimberly-Clark Corp. – Wisconsin plant to exploit hardwood-pulping process ... July 20 30
Kirby Lumber – plywood-from-pine project studied ... Aug. 10 24
Knapsack-Griesheim AG. – fluidized-bed coating system patent infringement suit ... July 13 40
Koninklijke Industriele Maatschappij Noury & Van der Lande – fine chemicals in Netherlands ... Sept. 28 65
Koppers Co. – acquisition of Lamtex Industries ... July 6 20
Coal-based naphthalene prices ... Oct. 12 73
General Homes Dept. – expandable polystyrene unitized wall panels ... Nov. 9 67
Joint subsidiary ... Oct. 12 33
Modified epoxy ... Aug. 3 82
New modified epoxy materials ... Aug. 10 48
New road for epoxies ... Sept. 7 103
Phthalic anhydride prices cut ... July 6 51
Polystyrene capacity boost ... Aug. 17 78
Will research conversion of coal into jet fuel for high-performance aircraft ... July 20 92
Tar Products Div. streamlined ... Oct. 12 33
Kretschmer Wheat Germ Corp. – acquisition by Drackett Co. ... Oct. 5 32
Plans dropped ... Nov. 16 25
Krieger C.E. Co. – acquired by Lilly Varnish Co. ... Oct. 5 32
Kurake Spinning Co. – Japan primes new fibers for debut – polyazine and a polyester ether ... Oct. 5 79
Kurashiki Rayon – U.S.S.R., Japan trade pact ... Sept. 28 58
Kuwait Chemical Fertilizers – fertilizer project – joint venture ... Nov. 16 97
Kuwait National Oil Co. – refinery planned ... Aug. 17 35
Kuwait Petro-Chemical Co. – will own and operate petrochemical plant ... Aug. 17 35
Kynoch-Capex – will use phosphoric acid in manufacture of concentrated fertilizers ... Dec. 28 24

Labatt John Ltd. – chemical diversification ... Dec. 7 54
Laboratorios Rey-Mol, S.A. – now 75% owned by Mallinckrodt Chemical Works ... July 6 20
Laboratory For Electronics, Inc., The Tracerlab Div. – three new radiochemicals ... Sept. 28 81
Lamtex Industries – Koppers' acquisition ... July 6 20
Lankro Chemicals Ltd. – agreement with Mo och Domsjo AB for producing polyethers ... July 27 83
Lanvin Parfums, Inc. – Max Factor drops merger negotiations ... July 27 46
Merger with Charles of the Ritz approved ... Oct. 5-18, Nov. 23 23
Laporte Industries Ltd. – AP&C titanium dioxide plant will use chloride process ... Aug. 24 18
Sales are up ... Dec. 14 64
Larsen Miles H. – Utah land bids ... Oct. 26 39

Lee-Colbert Co. – polyolefin cloth – Bobaby Sept. 28 44
Lee Rubber and Tire Corp. – benefits ruling by Penn. State Employment Service Dec. 7 98
Lehn & Fink Products Corp. – acquisition of Hallemite Mfg. and U.S. Sanitary Specialties Corp. planned Nov. 23-31, Dec. 28 23
Marketing Dorothy Gray line in Australia Sept. 7 78
Leonard Process Co. – growth potential for higher amines – ethyl-, isopropyl-, butyl-, and cyclohexylamine July 27 103
Les Usines de Melle – French citric acid process uses solvent - tri-n-butyl phosphate - to cut cost of acid separation Sept. 21 59
Lestoil Products, Inc. – acquires Bon Ami Co. Sept. 7-41, Sept. 14 44
Purchases three Massachusetts makers of consumer products – Cando Co.; Sawyer Crystal Blue Co.; Quintone Consumer Products Div. of K.J. Wuinn & Co. July 27 46
Libby, McNeil & Libby – tomato slices frozen by immersion – market test Nov. 23 141
Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. – float-process glass plant near Lathrop, Calif. begun July 20 31
Heavy-duty- glass prices Sept. 28 86
Lilly, Eli & Co. – diagnostic aids Nov. 9 75
Elanco Products Co. div. – Tylan for poultry industry Sept. 14 107
Measles vaccine will be released to physicians Nov. 16 83
Quinidine purchase July 20 49
Lilly Varnish Co. – acquiring C.E. Krieger Co. Oct. 5 32
Linde Co. – banking on cryogenic equipment as major growth area Aug. 24 23
Bulk liquid trailer July 13 30
Engineered sieve-tray distillation units cut distilling costs Nov. 30 61
IsoSiv process recovers paraffins for jet fuels and detergents Sept. 14 93
IsoSiv process separates out normal paraffins – costs Aug. 31 37
Liquid hydrogen contract negotiations with NASA Nov. 9 27
"Slush hydrogen" – newest candidate for rocket fuel Aug. 24 69
Trucks with nitrogen refrigeration – liquid nitrogen demand up July 13 75
Link-Belt Co. – Contac-Pac sewage treatment unit Sept. 21 62
Lion Armour Co. Ltd. – joint company Dec. 14 64
Lion Fat & Oil Co. (Japan) – joint company Dec. 14 64
Lithium Corp. of America – brine processing plant on Utah's Great Salt Lake Nov. 2 34
Lithium hydroxide price boosts Sept. 28 86
Organolithium compounds Aug. 17 49
Livingston Oil Co. – awards contract to Fluor for LPG plant near Enid, Okla. Aug. 24 24
Lockheed Missiles & Space Co. – Lockally, beryllium-aluminum alloy Aug. 10-47, Sept. 14 50
Thin-film microcircuits – fused-salt method of depositing titanium films cuts circuit costs Nov. 16 63
Lockheed-Georgia Co. – research unit will be adjacent to Marietta, Ga. plant Sept. 7 108
Loftus Engineering Corp. – caroon monoxide recovery units Aug. 3 104
Lone Star Producing – chemical fertilizer investment at Kerens, Tex. Dec. 14 38
Fertilizer plant near Kerens, Tex. contract award Sept. 28 24
Lotepro Corp. – hydrogen from coke oven gas Oct. 12 63
Loud, H.W. Machine Works – acquisition by National Distillers and Chemical Corp. Aug. 24-24, Dec. 21 25
Louisville Cement Co. – bailing out sludge-flooded Standard Oil of Kentucky for mutual benefit Sept. 21 39
Lovejoy Flexiole Coupling Co. – coupling for use with chemical pumps Nov. 23 17
Lukens Steel – clad made by hot rolling of plates Oct. 19 32
Lumelite Corp. – acquired by Richardson-Merrell, Inc. July 13 23
Lummus Co. – contract for Copernо butadiene plant July 20 29
Contract for Spanish petrochemical plant Nov. 16 97
Lunkenheimer Co. – ball valves Aug. 24 49
Lurgi Chemie Gmbh. – sulfuric acid plant uses Bayer's new "double cycle" July 20 102

M & R Dietetic Laboratories – Abbott Laboratories plans acquisition Dec. 21 19
M & T Chemicals, Inc. – flame retarder Oct. 5 56
Thermolite 187 organic phosphite stabilizer Nov. 30 45
Macco Chemical Co. – Glidden Co. acquisition Dec. 21 25
MacDermid, Inc. – metal stripper Oct. 5 56
Magi-Dyes Co. – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up Sept. 14 59
Magget Cove Barium Corp. – silica and clay mine and plant near Kosee, Tex. Dec. 7 45
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works – Laboratorios Rey-Mol, S.A. now 75% owned July 6 20
Mallory, P.R. & Co. – thin-film blank microcircuit boards – joint venture Nov. 16 83
Malsin & Reiman – Stauffer uses inexpensive techniques to beautify older plants – company's Niagara Falls unit Aug. 31 30
Management Assistance, Inc. – trimming data waste Sept. 7 98
Manganese Chemicals Corp. – hydroquinone plant plans July 13 23
Manpower, Inc. – rent an engineer – Manpower agencies now move into technical sphere Dec. 7 95
Marathon Oil Co. – continues to be cautious on further growth in petrochemicals Dec. 28 20
Setting up Polar LMG Corp. to operate methane liquefaction plant in Alaska Aug. 17 22

Marbon Chemical see Borg Warner
Marchon Products Ltd. – fatty nitrogen compounds Dec. 14 87
Maremont Corp. – Rocket Power Inc. see Rocket Power Inc.
Marquadt Corp. – pyrolytic graphite in radiation-cooled rocket engines Dec. 7 71
Martin Marietta Corp. – continuous generation of magnetohydro-dynamic power Dec. 28 43
Mobil Chemical's proposed purchase of paint operations July 13 17
Presstite Div. sold to Interchemical Corp. July 13 23
Research center opened at Orlando, Fla. Nov. 16 70
Sheds nine plants, drops out of paint business Aug. 3 35
Sinclair & Valentine Co. purchased Consolidated Printing Ink Co. Oct. 19 26
Two lime plants and four concrete plants Oct. 12 25
Venture with Thompson Ramo-Woolridge "to engage in the application of electronics to modern industry" Dec. 28 44
Maser Optics, Inc. – pulsed ruby laser as a production tool Dec. 28 43
Masonite Corp. – hardboard plant near Towanda, Pa. Oct. 26 80
Molasses from wood Oct. 19 70
Massachusetts General Hospital – blood-freezing process Nov. 16 84
Matheson Co. – acquisition of Chicago Apparatus Co. and Harshaw Scientific Div. Aug. 24 24
Matlack, E. Brooke Co. – bulk liquid trucks July 13 30
Mauchly Associates – critical-path aid Oct. 19 62
Maumee Chemical Co. – 4 - nitro - 3 - trifluoromethylphenol – lamprey killer Dec. 14 126
Max Factor & Co. – drops merger negotiations with Lanvin-Parfums, Inc. July 27 46
McCloud River Lumber Co. – purchased by U.S. Plywood Corp. Oct. 5 32
McClouth Steel Corp. – hydrochloric acid makes its deout in U.S. steel industry Oct. 12 31
McCrory Corp. – sells Harris Standard Paint Co. to Bernz-Omatic Corp. Dec. 7 45
McKinsey & Co. – trimming data waste – study Sept. 7 89
McLain Industries Inc. – poreen brick plant July 27 93
Mead Johnson & Co. – drug deal in U.K. July 20 34
Moving to strengthen its wholesaling operations Nov. 2 67
Mechling, A.L. Barge Lines – "dual-purpose" barges July 13 30
Melpar, Inc. – synthesizing emeralds Aug. 10 47
Merck & Co. – animal health: boost for drugs Sept. 14 107
Chemical Div. reduces sodium sulfathiazole NF tags July 20 117
Libel suit filed in France against Robert Aries Dec. 21 24
Vitamin B12 patent infringement suit Aug. 3 34
Will disband Electronic Chemicals Div. Dec. 14 44
Merck Sharp & Dohme Ltd. – expansion at Hoddesdon, England Nov. 30 26
Mergenthaler Linotype Co. – chemical typewriter Sept. 28 30
Merritt-Chapmen & Scott Corp. – shopping for acquisitions Nov. 23 31
Metal Hydrides Inc. – Borohydride quats Nov. 30 45
Sodium borohydride plant at Danvers, Mass. to resume operations Aug. 3 35
Metallgedellschaft AG – joint sales Co. Oct. 5 101
Metalurgica Mexicana Penoles, S.A. – salt cake plant in Mexico Oct. 26 162
Metco, Inc. – hardfacing alloy Nov. 9 72
Metromedia, Inc. – Foster and Kleiser div. electrostatic technique Dec. 28 32
Michigan Chemical – Velsicol Chemical tries acquisition route to new growth July 27 43
Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co. Inc. – fluidized-bed plastic coating system patent infringement suit July 13 40
Micro Copper Corp. – copper mill with novel leaching system Nov. 30 55
Middlesex Chemical Corp. – purchase by Morningstar-Paisley of polymer-producing plant and equipment Nov. 30 25
Midland-Ross Corp. – Industrial Rayon Division – rayon plant set for Painesville, O., will make "fiber 24" Nov. 23 31
Industrial Rayon Div. starts construction of polyester tire-cord unit at Painesville, O. Sept. 21 83
Midwest Research – extrudes packaging film from amylose Nov. 23 142
Miles Laboratories – Ames Co. – diagnostic aids, including Combustix, for urinalysis Nov. 9 75
Begins purchasing some of its outstanding common shares to be held as treasury stock Sept. 21 39
Buys Atomium Corp. Sept. 28 32
Dividends Nov. 9 22
Miller Brewing – pilot quantities of beer concentrate Dec. 14 84
Mine Safety Appliance Corp. – fire fighting foams Aug. 3 75
Minerals & Chemicals Philipp Corp. – Engelhard Hanovia to acquire some 1 million shares Sept. 21 29
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. – direct digital controller Sept. 14 131
Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products Dec. 21 43
New methods for hiking management productivity Sept. 28 97
Setting up photographic film division Sept. 7 41
Mississippi Chemical – Arkansas phosphate deposit probed July 6 26
Coastal Chemical stock offering for fertilizer financing July 13 22
Mitsubishi Chemical Industries – acetylene-from-naphtha plant at Mizushima July 13 61
Far East report Oct. 26 35
Imports acrylonitrile Nov. 30 26
Japan primes new fibers for deout – polyazine and a polyester ether Oct. 5 79

TBA process to make polyester fibers July 20 104
Mitsubishi International – iodine price boost July 27 112
Mitsui – Far East report Oct. 26 135
TBA process to make polyester fibers July 20 104
Mo & Domsjo A.B. – acquires majority shares of Svenska Oljeslageri A.B. Sept. 14 56
Mo och Domsjo AB – agreement with Lankro Chemicals Ltd. for producing polyethers July 27 83
Mobay Chemical Co. – polycarbonate expansion at New Martinsville, W. Va. Dec. 28 18
Research program involving rigid urethanes incorporating crude tall oil Sept. 7 73
Orethane prepolymer July 27 118
Mobil Chemical Co. – annual sales and assets Dec. 14 38
Durabead 5 business picking up Aug. 31 38
Proposed purchase of Martin Marietta's paint operations July 13 17
Mobil China Allied Chemical Industries – fertilizer complex Dec. 28 24
Mobile Trade Fairs, Inc. – Floating trade show Oct. 12 69
Moleculon Research Corp. – trifluorostyrene – new monomer Nov. 2 84
Molony Fertilizer – Southern Nitrogen buys 50% interest Aug. 17 17
Monochem – Geismar, La. production launched Sept. 7 83
Monroe Co. – stair repairer Oct. 26 88
Monsanto Chemical – acrylonitrile expansion – major new plant will almost double capacity Nov. 9 19
Addyston, O. – addition of new impact-styrene facilities Dec. 28 17
Antibias plan for St. Louis Nov. 16 42
Balance-of-payments problem threatens overseas operations Nov. 23 27
Biodegradable-detergent-intermediates unit at Chocolate Bayou, Tex. Oct. 12 32
Chemstrand Div. – electrochemical process produces adiponitrile from acrylonitrile Oct. 5-70, Oct. 12 85
Chemstrand Div. ups process on textured nylon stretch yarns Dec. 21 57
Expanded parathion and methyl parathion insecticides capacity at Anniston, Ala. Aug. 17 18
Fabric Services Inc. subsidiary formed Dec. 28 23
Fertilizer production at Soda Springs, Idaho Nov. 9 62
Fertilizer retail outlets – four bulk-blending stations planned in Minnesota Nov. 9 68
Hike in alum prices Dec. 7 86
Mersize TFL price cut Aug. 10 55
Nitro, W. Va. plant for herbicide, 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acid (2,4,5-T) July 27 112
Organic Chemicals Div. develops ultra-violet screeners Aug. 3 72
Outbid Kerr-McGee for new phosphate rights in Idaho Sept. 7 34
Plastics Div. mounting three-pronged attack in field of rigid plastic packaging July 27 123
Polymerizing plasticizer for rigid vinyls July 27 88
PVC prices Oct. 26 161
Prices boosted on maleic anhydride, fumaric acid, other products Nov. 16 99
Rigid containers – new process July 13 62
Rigid vinyls set pace for plastics' rapid gains in construction field Aug. 24 81
Sales up Sept. 14 56
Scrap and surplus equipment sales increased by four-point program Sept. 28 49
Shawinigan Resins Corp. see Shawinigan Resins Corp.
Startup of lactic acid plant at Texas City Texas Dec. 14 99
Supports proposal for tariff increases on caffeine and theobromine Sept. 14 43
Monsanto (Canada) – La Salle, Que. PVC capacity expansion July 6 52
Montana Phosphate Products Co. – phosphate-rock-beneficiation plant near Hall, Mont. July 27 46
Montana Sulfur and Chemical Co. – supplying Hanford with sulfuric acid Dec. 7 42
Montecatini – bid from Royal Dutch Shell to buy half-interest in Brindisi and Ferrara petrochemicals plants Dec. 14 42
Organizational and Personnel shakeup presage shift to more conservative business policies Aug. 3 95
Polypropylene composition-of-matter patents Aug. 17-17, Dec. 7-71, Dec. 14-39 Dec. 21 23
Royal Dutch Shell merger proposal Nov. 16 18
Montgomery Ward – distribution of private-label cosmetic Carol Brent July 20 44
Morehouse-Cowles, Inc. – mixer Nov. 30 45
Morningstar-Paisley – purchased polymer-producing plant and equipment of Middlesex Chemical Corp. Nov. 30 25
Morton Salt Co. – boosting bulk sales of salt Oct. 26 111
Mosinee Paper Mills Co. – pulpwood price fixing case July 27 71
Mowatt & Moore Ltd. – Frosst, Charles E. & Co. buys interest Sept. 7 42
Munsing & Comp. – Nopco joins to form new company Nov. 30 26
Murphyores Ltd. – formed to market ores and minerals of N.S.W. Rutile Mining Co. Pty. Ltd. Dec. 14 64
Myers Barrel Co. – steel-drum reconditioners claim process improvements Aug. 3 47
Mystik Tape, Inc. – readies new quarters at Northfield, Ill. Sept. 7 41

Naico Chemical – alkyl lead plant at Freeport, Tex. to start up in Sept. July 20 117
Closer cooperation with Dow in the ion-exchange field Nov. 2 83
Organotromine Aug. 3 58
TEL-TML plant startup postponed Nov. 16 100
National Cash Register – solid brick of encapsulated gasoline Dec. 21 41
National Distillers and Chemical Corp. – Hunter Douglas Research Co. established as aerospace research subsidiary Dec. 21 25

NH's helium strippers fractionator are keys to high yield — Oct. 5 49
Purchasing H.W. Loud Machine Works — Aug. 24-24, Dec. 21 25
Toyo Soda Mfg. Co. signs agreement to cooperate on polyethylene plant — Dec. 21 41
Turkish petrochemical projects — Nov. 2 57
National Gypsum Co. – gypsum products plant at Richmond, Calif. — Oct. 5 32
Suit from United States Gypsum Co. — Dec. 7 98
National Helium Corp. – helium strippers fractionator are keys to high yield — Oct. 5 49
Production startup at Liberal, Kan. — Aug. 10 56
National Lead – acquisition of several barite producers legality now before FTC — July 20 49
Baroid Div. Ennenco plant, new fatty amines contender — Aug. 10 17
Microencapsulation research and refinement marked by host of new products — Dec. 21 43
National Merit Scholarship Corp. – CPI scholarships help education for employees' children — July 13 37
National Organic Corp. – garbage-treating process converts city refuse into fertilizer — Nov. 23 160
National Patent Development Corp. – silicalcite – new building material — July 27 93
National Phosphate Corp. – to be acquired by Hooker Chemical Corp. — Nov. 30 24
National Research Corp. – tungsten employed in honeycomb structures — Dec. 14 84
Neff, J.W. Laboratories – bought by Chemetron Corp. — Dec. 21 25
Neisler Laboratories – steering clear of merger route — Aug. 10 50
Nekossa-Edwards Paper – pulpwood price fixing case — July 27 71
Nelio Chemicals, Inc. – acquires Synthetic Products — Sept. 14 62
Netherlands Dow – Dow becomes banker — Sept. 7 42
Neville Chemical – fire at Pittsburgh, Pa. plant — Aug. 3 92
Hydrocarbon resin — July 27 118
Modified epoxy — Aug. 3 82
New Haven Water Co. – opposing fluoridation — Aug. 24 23
New Jersey Zinc – sells holdings in Texas-Zinc Minerals to Atlas Corp. — Aug. 10 24
New York Central Railroad – CPI shippers wooed with better rates, cars, handling systems, service — Nov. 9 41
Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. – 500,000 kilowatt nuclear power plant proposed — July 27 96
Nihon Rakutamu – Caprolactam venture — July 13 18
Nippon Oil Co. – Japan – Far East report — Oct. 26 143
Nissan Chemical Industries – joint venture with Continental Oil Co. — Dec. 28 24
Nissan Conoco Corp. – joint venture of Nissan Chemical Industries and Continental Oil Co. — Dec. 28 24
Nitram Chemicals – will produce prilled ammonium nitrate fertilizer — Aug. 24 22
Nitrin, Inc. – nitric acid plant, Cordova, Ill. startup planned — Aug. 24 77
Nitrogen Oil Well Service Co. – processing with inert gases in oil-well or gas-well operations — Dec. 14 116
Nitto Chemical – imports acrylonitrile — Nov. 30 26
Nopco Chemical Co. – Clark Companies expansion — Sept. 7 78
Joined Taro-Vit Chemical — Nov. 30 26
Tanning chemical — Oct. 5 56
Nopco Munzing GmbH – new company formed by Nopco and Munzing — Nov. 30 26
Nopco Taro Ltd. – Nopco joins Taro-Vit to form new Co. — Nov. 30 26
Norichem (Proprietary) Ltd. – South Africa's home-owned plant for producing aspirin, other analgesics — Nov. 2 62
North American Aviation – "chemical pumping" of lasers — Nov. 2 84
North American Coal – liquidating its alum plant at Powhatan Point, O. — Oct. 19 69
Northern Canada Mines, Ltd. – search for asbestos in Ireland — Sept. 28 65
Northern Natural Gas Co. – Combex Burner rights bought from Combustion & Explosives — Oct. 5 69
Helium gas-royalty owners sue — July 27 71
Northwest Nitro-Chemicals – Commercial Solvents acquisition — Aug. 3-34, Aug. 24-22, Sept. 28-32, Dec. 7 34
Northwest Paper Co. – Potlatch Forests merger proposal — Nov. 9 23
Norton Co. – box top suit – Carborundum files suit — July 13 40
Diversification boost via research and acquisitions — Dec. 28 20
National Research Corp. offers Niostan — Aug. 10 47
Silicon carbide laser operates continuously at room temperature — Sept. 14 52
Noury-Baker N.V. – fine chemicals in Netherlands — Sept. 28 65
Nuclear Fuel Services – contract to reprocess nuclear fuel for AEC — Oct. 26 80
Nuclear Materials & Equipment Corp. – isotope recovery plant construction proposal — Aug. 24 90
Plant for commercial recovery and packaging of fission products — Dec. 7 42
Nutri-Foam Products, Inc. – "synthetic dirt" contains all basic plant nutrients — Nov. 16 18
N.V. Billiton Maatschappij – Phelps loan to boost aluminum capacity — Nov. 23 24
N.V. Hercules Powder – Zwijndrecht plant will produce hydroxyethyl cellulose and sodium carboxymethyl cellulose polymers — July 6 20
N.V. Titaandioxydefabriek – will begin making white pigment — Sept. 7 42
Nycote Corp. – liquid-nylon coating — Dec. 7 62

Occidental Petroleum Corp. – acquisition of Best Fertilizers complete — July 20 23
International complex in fertilizers and petrochemicals — Nov. 2 39
International Ore & Fertilizer purchase complete — Dec. 21 19
Makes offer for Interore — Sept. 21 31
Will take over Jefferson Lake Sulphur — Oct. 26 40
Office National Industriel d l'Azote (ONIA) – ethylene process — July 20 102
Oglebay-Norton Mining Co. – taconite plant near Eveleth, Minn. planned — Sept. 14 36
Oilfield Maintenance & Engineering – NLRB rules labor pact void — Aug. 10 51
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. – appeal on legality of joint venture with Pennsalt Chemicals — July 27 61
Chlorine dioxide patent decision leaves rights of claimants unclear — Nov. 9 57
Collisson, N. Harvey – Civil engineer to the fore – Dimension — Aug. 10 23
Consent order forbidding price fixing in carbon dioxide signed — Sept. 21 30
Files suit against Niagara Falls to prevent use of two city-owned polling booths as strike headquarters — Sept. 21 41
Fluoroanilines — Oct. 5 55
Hannibal, O. plant boosts capacity for rolled aluminum products — July 20 118
Horne, William, Jr. on tax-cut bill — Nov. 16 32
Hydrazine production at Lake Charles, La. plant — Nov. 2 97
Increases chlorine and caustic soda production; reclaiming waste materials at Nichols Works — Nov. 30 25
Justice Dept. applying for reversal of legality of joint venture — Oct. 12 31
Management lineup — Aug. 3 112
Metals Div. completes Hannibal, O. aluminum rolling mill expansion — July 20 26
Monomethyl hydrazine will get tryout as rocket fuel — Nov. 30 55
Niagara Falls, N.Y. plant carries on despite strike — Dec. 21 54
Omadine fungicide and bactericidal compounds — Nov. 16 83
Organics Div. boosts glycerin prices — Dec. 21 58
Organics Div. Lauroguanamine — Dec. 7 61
Phosphate process licensed to West German firm — Nov. 16 97
Plywood-from-pine project studied — Aug. 10 24
Promoting new chloride process to pulp producers — Sept. 7 111
Saltville, Va. plant manager calls for greater participation by local citizens in handling town responsibilities — Sept. 21 45
Sells blasting materials business to Commercial Solvents — Sept. 14 39
Tetracycline monopoly — Aug. 17 18
Wage hikes — Dec. 7 96
Omega Shoe Co. – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up — Sept. 14 59
O'Neill Geothermal – California geothermal project – Shell buys in — Nov. 9 17
Lease negotiations with Southwest Potash break down — Nov. 2 34
Ontario Research Foundation – Vapor-phase cross-linking process imparts wash-wear properties to cotton or rayon — Oct. 5 82
Onyx Chemical Corp. – antistatic agent for dry-cleaning — Oct. 19 56
Opemiska Mines (Que.) Ltd. – vertical flotation to be tested — Aug. 31 38
Oregon Metallurgical – contract to research and develop a process to make large-diameter ingots — July 20 92
Ormont Drug & Chemical Co. – acquires Panray-Parlam Corp. in move toward relief of FDA rules — Aug. 10 49
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp. – oral contraceptive pill wins approval — Nov. 2 45
Oral contraceptives face price competition — Oct. 26 78
Osaka Kinzokoku Kogoyo – Thiokol licensing arrangement — Aug. 10 47
Ott Chemical Co. – acquires Find Chemicals Div. of L. Perrigo Co. — Dec. 21 25
Owens-Illinois – process to cool blow-molded plastic products licensed to General Dynamics — Nov. 16 84

PASA – Argentine petrochemical complex moves ahead — Nov. 9 40
Pacific Gas & Electric – Bodega Bay nuclear plant fight — July 20-24 Sept. 28 23
Pacific Northwest Pipeline Co. – acquisitioned by El Paso Natural Gas Co. — Oct. 5 36
Pacific Pumps, Inc. – process pumps — Dec. 7 61
Pacific Vegetable Oil Corp. – appoints Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. as sales agents — July 20 44
Package Products Co. – antibacterial film — Dec. 14 84
Pan American Airways – CAB rejects plan to buy W.R. Grace's 50% interest in Panagra — July 27 34
Pan Britannica Industries – distribution of pesticides in Argentina — Oct. 19 41
Panagra – CAB rejects Pan American plan to buy W.R. Grace's 50% interest — July 27 34
Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. – helium gas-royalty owners sue — July 27 71
Helium strippers fractionator are keys to high yield — Oct. 5 49
Panray-Parlam Corp. – acquired by Ormont Drug & Chemical — Aug. 10 49
Panta-Sek – polystyrene paper plant near Hazelton, Pa. – joint venture — Nov. 9 18

Parcel Tankers, Inc. – low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals — Dec. 7 75
Parke, Davis & Co. – antimalarial drug, CI-501 — Sept. 14 89
Parsons Powergas Ltd. – new joint Co. with Power-Gas Corp. — Oct. 12 48
Parsons Ralph M. Co. – to bid for more European jobs — Oct. 12 48
Patterson Industries, Inc. – dimple-plate equipment — July 27 117
Pechiney – alumina refinery at Gladstone, Queensland — Dec. 7 103
Pechiney-Ugines – direct-reduction processing for aluminum — July 6 41
Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. – appeal on legality of joint venture with Olin Mathieson — July 27 61
Boosted cash dividends — Dec. 14 41
Buying equipment maker F.J. Stokes Corp., but stressing chemicals — Aug. 24 23
Justice Dept. applying for reversal of legality of joint venture — Oct. 12 31
Methane sulfonic acid — Nov. 16 26
Pennsalt International Co. formed — Dec. 28 23
Plans to acquire F.J. Stokes Corp. — Aug. 17 25
The Sharples Corp. to be division — Dec. 28 23
Penn Valley Polymers Co. – polysulfide glass sealent — Oct. 5 56
Pepsi-Cola Co. – beet sugar refinery proposed — Dec. 28 22
Permutit Co. – steam-operated oil-water separator "package" for ship use — Oct. 12 94
Perrigo, L. Co. – Fine Chemicals Div. acquired by Ott Chemical Co. — Dec. 21 25
Petrobras – butadiene plant planned — July 20 29
Petrocarbon Developments, Ltd. (London) – Bulgarian air-separation plant — Nov. 2 67
Petrochemicals Co. – antistatic agent — Aug. 24 49
Petroleos Mexicanos – medical program provides free drugs for employees — Nov. 9 31
Ortho-xylene plant at aromatics complex in Minatitlan, Veracruz, Mexico — Nov. 2 34
Petrochemical complex — Oct. 12 48
Petroleum Chemicals Inc. – transferred to Columbian Carbon Co. — Oct. 19 26
Petrolite Corp. – Tetrolite Div. to distribute Dow Corning's silicone products — Sept. 7 78
Pfaudler Co. – oil-purity control — July 27 117
Plastic coatings tester — Aug. 24 49
Pfaudler Permutit – extension of Air Force contract to develop protective coating — Oct. 19 69
Pfizer Chas. & Co. Inc. – animal health and nutrition products business thrives (chart & table) — Sept. 14 107
Balance-of-payments problem threatens overseas operations — Nov. 23 27
Chelating agents — Aug. 3 58
Emulsifiers offered — Sept. 14 62
Extends expiration date of purchase — Dec. 7 33
Insect repellent — Sept. 14 132
Merger with Coty Oct. 5-18, Oct. 12-25, Oct. 26-40, Dec. 7-33, Dec. 28 18
Monsodium glutamate price hike — Sept. 21 83
Packaging plant outside Taipei — Aug. 31 23
Sales and earnings — Nov. 30 18
Suits against Zenith, Continental Laboratories, and Davis-Edwards Pharmacal Corp. — Dec. 7 98
Tetracycline monopoly — Aug. 17 18
Williams, C.K. & Co. Div., lime calcination and hydration plant at Lucerne Valley, Calif. — Oct. 12 33
Williams, C.K. & Co. division new stainless steel flake pigments, called Stay Steel — Nov. 9 58
Pharmakon, Inc. – research and development laboratory at Scranton — Sept. 28 72
Phelps Dodge Corp. – entering aluminum fabrication via foreign tie-ins — Nov. 23 24
United Metallurgical Co. set up with Temescal Metallurgical as joint subsidiary — Nov. 2 40
Phenolchemie GmbH. – explosion in Gladbeck — July 20 32
Philadelphia Quartz – liquid silicates — Oct. 12 74
Sodium silicate plant in Augusta, Ga. — Nov. 2-98, Nov. 16 25
Philips-Duphar – acquires Chemical Services Ltd. — Sept. 7 42
Philips Electronics & Pharmaceutical Industries Corp. – joint subsidiary — Oct. 12 33
Measles vaccine still under test — Aug. 31 14
Sales decline — Aug. 31 14
Phillips Petroleum Co. – capital spending program — Nov. 16 25
Carbon black, polybutadiene switched from Puertollano site — Aug. 3 43
Carbon black process infringement suit — July 20 28
Changes in container deposits policies — Sept. 28 86
Dienes and trienes – new processes — July 13 55
Doubling in LPG and ammonia — Oct. 5 29
Helium gas-royalty owners sue — July 27 71
Nation's largest above-ground liquefied natural gas tank and ammonia storage plant — Sept. 21 47
Polypropylene patent controversies — Aug. 17 17
Propane shipments from U.S. to Great Britain — Nov. 16 100
Shuns AEC's stretch-out as contract-signing lags — Nov. 2 40
Skyline Industries acquisition marks entry into plastic pipe — Nov. 23 30
Spate of uses build LPG sales gains — Dec. 28 51
Phoenix Steel – clad made by hot rolling of plates — Oct. 19 32
Pillsbury – sodium and calcium cyclamate plant for Painesville, O. — Oct. 19 80
Pitt-Consol Chemical Co. – gasoline additive — Sept. 14 132
Prices of intermediates — Oct. 5 88
Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co. – coal-tar epoxy to surface Oakland Bay Bridge — Aug. 3 82
Hillman, J.H. purchases shares — Nov. 9-22, Nov. 23 31
Pittsburgh Metallurgical Co. – expands ferroalloys capacity — Dec. 14 44

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. – carbon disulfide plant at Natrium, W. Va. onstream soon ... Sept. 21 83
Carbon disulfide plant near New Martinsville, W. Va. ... Nov. 16 99
Computers for color control to be installed at nine paint plants ... Sept. 21 107
Electrophoretic deposition process plant at Ford ... July 6-41, Aug. 3 81
On subcommittee to examine barge specifications for chlorine shipments ... Aug. 17 72
Perchloroethylene prices ... July 20 117
Pilot plant to extract rutile in Sierra Leone ... July 27 87
PPG, Dutch Mines planning double play ... Nov. 30 25
Rutile ore mining project ... Dec. 21 20
Sodium chlorate prices ... Dec. 28 54
"Superstrength" glass, Herculite II ... Dec. 28 43
Plasma-dyne Corp. – plasma spray powders ... Sept. 14 64
Plastex Co. – plastic pipe plant being built at Pompano Beach, Fla. ... Nov. 23 30
Plasti-Kote Inc. – spray lubricant ... Oct. 19 56
Plastics Manufacturing Co. – new melamine molding plant ... Aug. 17 93
Plextone Corp. of America – "liquid metal" coating ... Sept. 14 64
Plymouth Rubber Co. – issuing common stock ... July 13 23
Polaquimia – plans herbicides plant ... Aug. 31 21
Polar LMG Corp. – operate methane liquefaction plant in Alaska ... Aug. 17 22
Pollak and Skan – engineers "for rent" ... Nov. 16 35
Rent an engineer – Manpower agencies now move into technical sphere ... Dec. 7 95
Polymer Corp. – new coated-pipe contender ... Aug. 3 101
Polymer Corp. Ltd. – obtains exclusive rights to Dunlop Canada Ltd.'s applied-for patent on EPR ... Sept. 21 75
Polymer Industries, Inc. – adhesive for folding cartons – polybond ... Sept. 28 44
Polymer Processes, Inc. – fluidized-bed coating system patent infringement suit ... July 13 40
Polyplastics Co. Ltd. – Celanese's Celcon to be produced and marketed in Japan ... July 13 24
Polyvinyl Chemicals, Inc. – acid-soluble acrylic copolymer ... July 13 83
Acrylic copolymer for polishes ... Nov. 16 26
Pope & Talbot – hardboard plant for Oakridge, Ore. sawmill ... July 13 23
Potlach Forests, Inc. – cited as "major source of air pollution" ... Aug. 10 51
Computer control of paper making – second thoughts ... July 20 91
Northwest Paper merger proposal ... Nov. 9 23
Value of Lewiston manufacturing complex will be reduced ... Dec. 7 45
Power Corp. of Canada – plans for $45-million kraft linerboard mill ... Dec. 14 64
Power-Gas Corp. Ltd. – new joint Co. with Parsons powergas ... Oct. 12 48
Will build Netherlands ammonia synthesis gas plant ... Sept. 7 42
Powr-Pak – Reher Simmons Research chairman Bass sells interest to group led by Glendale Corp. ... July 20 24
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft – new rocket propulsion system successfully test fired ... Sept. 14 89
Precision Chemical Pump Corp. – piston metering pump ... Nov. 30 45
Procter & Gamble Co. – Chemithon Corp. suit over use of secret sulfonation patents ... July 20 28
Clorox transaction – Federal Comm. decision to be appealed ... Dec. 21 20
Glycerin price up ... Dec. 21 58
Manufacture of detergents and Clorox in Taiwan ... Aug. 31 23
Product Components Corp. – PVC nuts, bolts and washers ... Oct. 26 181
Prometheus S.A. – Diamond Alkali may participate in Greek chemical group ... July 13 24
Proprietary Perfumes Ltd. – negotiating to make the products of U.S. company on royalty basis ... July 20 32
Prudential Insurance Co. – buys International Minerals & Chemical notes ... Nov. 23 31
Puerto Rico Chemical – phthalic anhydride plant ready in '64 ... Nov. 23 152
Puget Sound Pulp & Timber Co. – acquired by Georgia-Pacific ... July 13-18, July 27 46
Pulse, Inc. – purchasing survey of N.Y.'s Negro population ... Sept. 7 77
Pure Oil – geothermal spotlight focuses on southern California ... Dec. 7 43
Keeping process operators alert ... Dec. 21 31
Purex Corp. – approved planned merger with Brillo Mfg. ... Aug. 10-18, Nov. 30 24
Campana Div. lobeline sulfate-based Bantron ... Oct. 12 41
"Massive expansion" program includes acquisitions ... Dec. 21 19
Pyrofax Gas Corp. – acquires Drake & Townsend Inc. ... Nov. 9 23

Quaker Oats Co. – tetrahydrofuran facility at Memphis, Tenn. begun ... July 20 31
Quinn, K.J. & Co. – Lestoil Products purchases Quintone Consumer Products Div. ... July 27 46
Quinta Corp. – United Nuclear proposes acquisition ... July 20 31

Racon, Inc. – fluorcarbon plant planned near Witchita, Kansas ... Oct. 19 17
Radio Corp. of America – reducing niobium and tin chlorides in furnace ... Aug. 10 48
Thin-film memory unit ... July 6 48
Thin-film microcircuits ... Nov. 16 84
Rallis India Ltd. – Fisons fights the odds in India ... Aug. 10 29
Rayette Inc. – purchases stock of Faberge Inc. ... July 20 31
Raymond Chemical Co. – purchases most of assets of Resi-Chem Div. of Brown Co. ... Aug. 24 24
Rayonier Inc. – betting on pulp boom ... Aug. 3 33
Pulp price increases ... Aug. 3 92
Ray-Tek, Inc. – infrared thermometer ... Sept. 28 81
Reade Mfg. Co. – U.S. Borax & Chemicals takes over herbicide plants ... Dec. 21 25
Reading Alloys – Vitro Corp. purchases interest ... Aug. 17 25
Reher Simmons Research – Bass sells interest to group led by Glendale Corp. ... July 20 24
Reichhold Chemicals Inc. – alkyd resin prices ... Oct. 5 87
Expansion of Lindsay, Ont., molding compound plant capacity ... Dec. 14 64
Formaldehyde plant at Port Moody, B.C. ... Oct. 26 80
Higher-purity melamine ... Sept. 14 131
Licensing of formaldehyde vapor-phase process ... Dec. 7 72
Specialty Chemicals Division – peroxide catalysts ... Nov. 9 72
Reilly Tar & Chemical – pyridine prices ... Nov. 30 66
Reliance Varnish – four concrete plants ... Oct. 12 25
Republic Steel – creates separate Plastics Products Div. ... Oct. 26 162
Revere Chemical Corp. – chemical de-icer called Crystal White ... Sept. 28 82
Revlon – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up ... Sept. 14 59
Rexall Drug and Chemical – drugs and plastics counted on for greatly improved income ... Dec. 7 42
Reynolds Aluminum – aluminum reduction plant in Argentina planned ... Aug. 3 37
Large-scale direct-reduction processing for aluminum ... July 6 41
Reynolds Metals Co. – modernization program to increase primary aluminum capacity ... July 20 26
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Rheinische Olefinwerke GmbH. – polyethylene expansion ... Aug. 3 43
Rheinstahl Huttenwerke AG – degassing steel ... Sept. 14 98
Rhone-Poulenc S.A. – sales rise ... Aug. 3 43
Richardson-Merrell, Inc. – acquires Lumelite Corp. ... July 13 23
MER 29 lawsuit ... Nov. 2-37, Dec. 28 17
Richfield Oil Corp. – detergent alkylate plant at Watson, Calif., converting to production of straight-chain alkylbenzenes – joint venture ... Nov. 23 30
Ethylene addition to Watson refinery near Long Beach, Calif. ... Dec. 7 34
Richmond Plastics – purchased by Dow Chemical ... Oct. 19 41
Riddick, T.M. & Associates – electrophoresis cell for "Zeta potential" sewage treatment ... Nov. 16 84
Rinshed-Mason Co. – acrylic enamel ... Dec. 7 62
Robertson Chemical – purchased by W.R. Grace & Co. ... Aug. 10 18
Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal Co. – beryllium claims purchased by Brush Beryllium Co. ... Oct. 26 80
Rocket Power, Inc. – studying colloidal propulsion ... Aug. 17 68
Will continue exploring synthesis by ion bombardment ... Dec. 28 44
Will produce midget missiles for U.S. Army's CRREL ... Dec. 21 25
Rocket Research Corp. – hydrogen as working fluid rather than as a fuel in ultrahigh-energy systems of tripropellants ... Dec. 21 50
Rocky Mountain Research, Inc. – arsine and stibine ... Dec. 14 87
Rohm & Haas – acrylic resin prices ... Nov. 30 65
By-product ammonium sulfate prices continue to be equalized ... July 6 51
Dividends ... Nov. 9 22
Methanol production at its Deer Park, Tex. plant will double ... Sept. 28 32
New biodegradable detergent, Surfactant, DN 65 ... Sept. 14 102
Stretch fibers for wearing apparel ... Oct. 5 31
Warren-Teed Products Co. acquisition marks diversification into pharmaceutical business ... Aug. 3 35
Rothesay Paper Corp. – newsprint mill in East St. John, B.C. ... Aug. 3 33
Roy Milton, Co. – feed system ... Oct. 5 56
Royal Dutch Shell – bid to buy half-interest in Montecatini's Brindisi and Ferrara petrochemicals plant ... Dec. 14 42
Montecatini merger proposal ... Nov. 16 18
Petrochemical project in Spain ... July 13-24, Aug. 3 28
Royal Zwanenberg-Organon Co. – agreement with Eau-de-Cologne Fabriek J.C. Boldoot ... Sept. 28 65
Royster Guano, E.S. Co. – anhydrous ammonia plant under construction ... Aug. 10 18
Production plans at Marseilles, Ill. ... Nov. 2 97
Rumianca, S.p.A. – acrylonitrile in Italy ... Oct. 5 101
Ruthner Elektrochemische-Metallurgische Industrienanlagen – hydrochloric acid makes its debut in U.S. steel industry ... Oct. 12 31
N.S.W. Rutile Mining Co. Pty. Ltd. – new company formed to market ores and mineral ... Dec. 14 64

S.O.S. Co. – General Foods defending FTC order to divest S.O.S. Co. ... Oct. 19-24, Nov. 30 24
Safety appliance Co. – insecticides, evaporating gas ... Aug. 3 58
Safety Development Corp. – Fire fighting foams ... Aug. 3 75
St. Helens Pulp & Paper Corp. – to be acquired by Boise Cascade Corp. ... Aug. 31-14, Dec. 7 42
St. Joseph Lead Co. – high-purity zinc oxide offered ... July 13 83
St. Louis Research Council – research in St. Louis, Mo. area due for a boost ... Oct. 19 76
San Diego Gas & Electric – California nuclear generating station plans ... Sept. 28 23
Sandoz AG – Switzerland – Basel's big four threatened by EEC-US trade war – report ... Oct. 12 53
Sandoz Pharmaceutical – closer checks on hallucinatary drugs ... Aug. 31 33
Saturn Industrial Gases – Air Products' U.K. subsidiary makes bid for acquisition ... July 13 24
Sauereisen Cements Co. – inorganic coatings ... Oct. 26 182
Sawyer Crystal Blue Co. – purchased by Lestoil Products, Inc. ... July 27 46
Schering Corp. – purchases Unilabo S.A. ... Aug. 10 44
Scientific Design – air-oxidation method for converting benzene into phenol – second plant to be built ... Aug. 24 69
Phenol-from-benzene via cyclohexane oxidation – dehydrogenation is key step ... Nov. 23 159
Scott Paper Co. – expansion program at Mobile, Ala. plant ... Dec. 28 23
Sets '65 startup goal for $45-million expansion in Alabama ... Aug. 10 24
Seaboard Air Line – merger with Atlantic Coast Line approved ... Dec. 21 28
Searle, G.D. & Co. – Abbott-Searle merger in works Aug. 3-28, Aug. 10-21, Sept. 7-39, ... Oct. 19 18
Closer checks on hallucinatary drugs ... Aug. 31 33
Oral contraceptives face price competition ... Oct. 26 78
Sears, Roebuck & Co. – biodegradable detergent ... Sept. 7 84
De Soto – diversification road to corporate growth ... Dec. 14 121
Sekisui Chemical Co. Ltd. – Avisun denies joint-venture pipe plant agreement ... Nov. 16 18
Chemical projects in the U.S. include joint ventures with Pantasote, Avisun, and F.N. Burt ... Nov. 9 18
Sekisui Plastics Corp. – loan to establish plastics plant in "depressed" area of U.S. approved ... Sept. 14 48
Selas Corp. of America – automatic air-gas controller for burners ... Nov. 2 88
Rapid-cycle-adsorption process for purifying hydrogen ... July 13 65
Sel-Rex Corp. – American Stock Exchange debut ... Nov. 16 25
Seton Leather Co. – joint R&D program on synthetic shoe uppers ... July 13 61
Shanco Plastics & Chemicals, Inc. – synthetic resins ... Oct. 26 182
Sharples Corp. – high-capacity centrifuge ... Oct. 5 55
Shattuck-Denn Mining Corp. – reported ammoniating ore tailings ... Sept. 21 60
Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd. – acetone derivatives plant at Montreal East ... July 6-28, 42
Chemcell planning to buy in? ... Sept. 14 36
Selective hydrogenation is key to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline (flowsheets) ... Oct. 5 61
Shawinigan's ownership tangle – a shift could alter SCL's growth course ... Aug. 24 29
Varennes, Que. petrochemical complex opened ... July 6 28
Shawinigan Industries Ltd. – ownership tangle – a shift could alter Shawinigan Chemicals Ltd. growth course ... Aug. 24 29
Shawinigan Resins Corp. – acetate adhesive ... July 27 118
Adhesive resin ... Nov. 9 72
Polyvinyl alcohol resins ... Sept. 14 132
Shell Chemical Co. – coal-tar epoxy to surface Oakland Bay Bridge ... Aug. 3 82
Doubles size of market development unit at Martinez, Calif. ... Nov. 30 25
Epoxies modified with coal-tar ... Sept. 7 103
Glycerin prices up ... Sept. 14-101, Dec. 14 99
Major expansion in ethanol ... Sept. 14 43
Prices ... Oct. 12 74
Semicommercial production of propane sulfone ... Aug. 31 38
Tertiary carboxylic acids push ... Aug. 10 67
Shell Chemical (Ltd.) South Africa – refinery at Durban to produce both liquid and solid resins ... Dec. 7 103
Shell Development Co. – "Sabbatical" leaves for researchers ... Oct. 26-102, Dec. 14 79
Shell International – process for recovering aromatics from a hydrocarbon mixture ... Nov. 30 33
Shell International Research Mij. N.V. – new route to upgrading pyrolysis gasoline ... Dec. 14 116
Shell Oil Co. – expansion at Martinez, Calif. ... Nov. 2 40
Geothermal spotlight focuses on southern California ... Nov. 9-17, Dec. 7 43
Lubricant is polyphenyl ether ... Sept. 21 54
Petrochemical complex at Deer Park Tex. ... Sept. 28 24
System of measuring phenolic concentrations in plant wastes and a new biological filter unveiled at Houston, Tex., plant ... Nov. 23 141
Unfair-labor-practice charges hearing postponed ... Sept. 21 30
Shell Oil Investment Co. of Venezuela – subscribes to Venezuelan Company's Stock ... Aug. 17 28
Sheller Mfg. Corp. – urethane foam plant at Iowa City, Ia. ... Nov. 30 25
Sherr-Korman Associates Inc. – Vitro pilot plant will use high-intensity arc ... Sept. 14 50
Sherritt Gordon Mines, Ltd. – nickel powder ... July 27 118
Sherwin-Williams Co. – emulsified linseed oil paint to be test marketed ... Sept. 14 102
Renovating Chicago paint works ... Aug. 24 24
Test marketing linseed oil water-based paint ... Sept. 28 37

Shin Nippon Chisso Chemical Industry – resin blend of polypropylene and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene ... Nov. 23 142
Showa Denko K.K. – Japan – Far East report ... Oct. 26 143
Shu-Mak-Up – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up ... Sept. 14 59
Shulton, N.V. – ready to expand into pharmaceuticals ... Sept. 7 78
Simon Carves, Ltd. – Mexican plant to produce sulfuric acid ... Oct. 5 101
Simplot, J.R. Co. – boosts planned capacity of anhydrous ammonia plant at Pocatello, Ida. ... Sept. 7 41
Fertilizer expansions in Idaho drive for top place ... Nov. 9 61
Sulfuric acid plant at Pocatello, Ida. ... Oct. 26 161
Simpson Timber Co. – three-year expansion program ... Sept. 21 39
Sinclair-Koppers – keeping process operators alert ... Dec. 21 31
Sinclair Oil Corp. – debenture interest set at 4.6% ... Dec. 28 23
DeMet catalyst-demetallizing process ... Nov. 2 75
Sells debentures ... Nov. 30 25
Sinclair Petrochemicals – branching out in methyl ethyl ketone ... July 27 44
Butadiene polymers ... Oct. 19 55
The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study ... Aug. 3 108
Sinclair Refining Co. – modernizing Sinclair, Wyo., refinery ... Nov. 16 25
Sinopsys (Sinclair Optimization System) – computer system for controlling refinery operations ... Nov. 9 51
Singmaster & Bryer – splitting with Fluor Corp. ... July 27 88
Sintesis Organica S.A. – phthalic anhydride plant at Puebla ... Nov. 2 34
Skanska Attikfabriken AB – licensing of formaldehyde vapor-phase process ... Dec. 7 72
Skelly Oil – phenol plant at El Dorado, Kan., onstream ... Nov. 30 65
Sloane Manufacturing Co. – licensed to make pipe fittings ... Dec. 28 38
Smith-Douglass Co. – anhydrous ammonia plant under construction ... Aug. 10 18
Dividends ... Nov. 9 22
Merger with Kerr-McGee Oil Industries ... Aug. 17 17
Potassium silicofluoride price up ... Dec. 28 54
Production plans at Marseilles, Ill. ... Nov. 2 97
Smith Kline & French Laboratories – construction of new research building at Upper Merion Township ... Aug. 17 84
Expansion ... Dec. 7 45
Smith Kline & French Inter-American Co. – pharmaceutical center in a Montreal suburb ... Oct. 5 101
Smoky Mountain Fertilizer – Southern Nitrogen buys controlling interest ... Aug. 17 17
Smooth-On Manufacturing Co. – polysulfide formulations ... Sept. 21 54
Snia Viscosa – Courtaulds seeks to sell further portion of holdings ... Dec. 21 41
Societe de Construction d' Appareils pour Gaz a L'Eau et Gaz Industriels – French ethylene process ... July 20 102
Societe des Produits Azotes (France) – developed melamine process used by American Cyanamid ... Aug. 17 67
Societe Nationale des Petrole D'Aquitaine – hydrogenation unit in production ... Aug. 31 21
Will build sulfur terminal at Immingham ... Oct. 19 80
Societe S.B.A. – nitrogen fertilizer plant at Borsod, Hungary ... Dec. 7 103
Socony Mobil Oil – annual sales and assets ... Dec. 14 38
Contract to reopen federal experimental shale oil plant at Rifle, Colo. ... Nov. 9 28
Joint venture urea plant in Miaoli, Taiwan ... Aug. 31 23
Plans sulfur-recovery plant in Canada ... July 13 17
Virginia-Carolina Chemical acquisition ... Aug. 17-17, Oct. 19-17, Dec. 14 44
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. merger going basic in fertilizers ... Aug. 24 22
Virginia-Carolina Chemical take-over doubles investment in chemicals ... Nov. 30 23
Softas, G.K. & Co. – bought by Upjohn ... Sept. 14 56
Solar Nitrogen Chemicals – plant for ammonium nitrate ... Oct. 26 80
Solar Varnish Co. – solid urethane materials modified with bitumen ... Sept. 7 73
Solvents Recovery Service – expanding distillation services at Linden, N.J. ... Nov. 9 23
South African Druggists – up for sale ... Oct. 19 41
South African Fish Meal Producers Assn. – Japanese contract for fish meal ... Nov. 2 67
South Hampton Co. – IsoSiv process used at Houston, Tex. plant ... Aug. 31 37
Southern Nitrogen – acquisition program ... Aug. 17 17
In the catbird seat – report ... July 6 55
Sales and earnings ... Aug. 3 27
Southern Pine Plywood Co. – pine plywood mill at Diboll, Tex. ... Aug. 10 24
Southwest Chemical Supply – Spencer Chemical Co. acquisition ... Aug. 24 22
Southwest Potash – lease negotiations with O'Neill Geothermal break down ... Nov. 2 34
Southwest Research Institute – "gasoline brick" technology ... Sept. 7 74
Spang & Co. – purchases Garco Products ... Aug. 24 24
Sparta Manufacturing Co. – resin coating ... Sept. 14 132
Spencer Chemical Co. – buys Southwest Chemical Supply ... Aug. 24 22
Coal and chemical operations realigned ... Dec. 28 17
Gulf Oil acquisition ... Sept. 21-31, Oct. 5-32, Nov. 2-33, Nov. 9-18,23
Polyethylene prices ... Nov. 9 67
Promoting industrial chemicals to divisional status ... July 27 44
Wage hikes ... Dec. 7 96
Spiritas Espanolas – sulfuric acid plant at Huelva ... Sept. 28 65
Spreckels Sugar Co. – beet sugar refinery proposed ... Dec. 28 22
Spruce Falls – magnefite mill will be on-stream at Kapuskasing next year ... Aug. 31 38
Squibb Institute of Medical Research – research and development laboratory at New Brunswick, N.J. ... Nov. 16 70
Squibb (Ireland) Ltd. – pharmaceutical raw-materials plant in Ireland ... Nov. 30 26
Staley, A.H. Mfg. Co. – Allied Crude Vegetable Oil & Refining sues American Express for soybean oil valued at $2 million ... Dec. 14 40
Crystalline dextrose plant ... Nov. 2 40
Decatur, Ill. expansion program ... Sept. 14 35
Standard Gilsonite – Utah land bids ... Oct. 26 39
Standard Magnesium & Chemical Co. – engineering new magnesium plant projects ... Nov. 30 21
Standard Magnesium Corp. – attempt to upset purchase of Bonneville Ltd. rejected ... Aug. 31 12
Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) – plans a nationwide LPG and fertilizer marketing concern ... Oct. 5 29
Polypropylene patent controversies ... Aug. 17 17
Standard Oil Co. (Ohio) – acrylonitrile expansions ... Nov. 9 19
Acrylonitrile in Italy ... Oct. 5 101
Expansion and improvements program ... Nov. 16 25
Patent infringement suit ... Nov. 2 83
Process for making melamine from ammonia and hydrogen cyanide ... Aug. 17-67, Aug. 24 73
Standard Oil of Kentucky – Louisville Cement bailing out sludge-flooded neighbor for mutual benefit ... Sept. 21 39
Standard Pressed Steel Co. – Titanium lock-nuts ... Aug. 24 49
Stanford Research Institute – electrostatic printing ... Dec. 28 32
The Stanley Works, East Berlin, Stanley Chemical Div. – plastisol ... Sept. 28 44
State Industries Corp. – alcohol factory will soon begin production ... Aug. 31 21
State Trading Corp. – import plans ... Aug. 31 21
Stauffer Chemical – aluminum sulfate production unit onstream at Houston, Tex. ... Sept. 14 102
Chlorine-caustic plant at Le Moyne, Ala. ... Aug. 17 18
Cost-cutting program ... Nov. 16 35
Inexpensive techniques to beautify older plants – company's Niagara Falls unit ... Aug. 31 30
Kaye-Tex Manufacturing acquisition proposed ... Dec. 28 18
New SCC 650 may be forerunner of future barge design ... Aug. 17 72
On subcommittee to examine barge specifications for chlorine shipments ... Aug. 17 72
Organosilicon expansion – three plants near Adrian, Mich. ... Nov. 23 24
Struck plant run by supervisory personnel ... Oct. 5 41
Tennessee-Tombigbee canal construction urged ... July 6 26
Ups capital budget 15%, expects modest sales, profit gains ... Sept. 28 32
Victor Chemical Division – sodium aluminum phosphate plant ... Nov. 23 31
Stearns-Roger Corp. – crystalline dextrose plant ... Nov. 2 40
Stein, Hall & Co. – moving headquarters ... Oct. 12 33
Sterling Drug Inc. – false advertising charges dismissal recommended ... Aug. 3 34
Opposes tariff increases on caffeine and theobromine ... Sept. 14 43
To acquire assets of Whitmoyer Laboratories ... Sept. 14 44
Whitmoyer Laboratories acquisition is off ... Nov. 16 17
Sterling-Winthrop-Research Institute – pentazocine, nonaddicting substitute for morphine ... Sept. 14 89
Steuart Transportation Co. – Auntie Mame barge handles corrosives ... July 13 30
C.P. Steuber, Inc. – low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals ... Dec. 7 75
J.P. Stevens & Co. – machine-washable wool ... Dec. 7 72
Stockholms Superfosfat Fabriks AB – ammonia nitrate fertilizer plant at Landskrona, Sweden ... Dec. 28 24
Stokes, F.J. Corp. – Pennsalt Chemicals Corp. plans acquisition ... Aug. 17-25, Aug. 24 23
Stolt-Nielsen Chartering, Inc. – low rates and special emphasis on "parcel" shipments may reshape ocean shipping of chemicals ... Dec. 7 75
Storrs Wood Products – fiberboard and core stock plant at Tell City, Ind. plans ... Aug. 10 24
Strong Cobb Arner Inc. – F&DA seizes vials of "Mr. Enzyme" ... July 13 69
Struthers Scientific & International Corp. crystallizer-evaporator – latest twist in phosphoric acid making ... Dec. 28 45
Sets up Struthers Poreen Machinery Corp. ... July 27 93
Struthers Wells Corp. – expects to reduce unsecured debt ... Dec. 7 45
Studebaker Corp. – anti-trust complaint charges illegal price-fixing of STP motor oil additive ... Nov. 16 23
Transferring Chemical Compounds Division to South Bend ... Aug. 17 25
Studiengesellschaft Kohle – Koch-process acids lineup ... Aug. 10 67
Stylon Corp. – fast-firing for tile making ... July 20 97
Sudamtex S.A. Textil Americana – Goodyear will supply polyester know-how for Argentine plants ... Nov. 9 40
Sulphur Export Corp. – liquid sulfur terminal in the United Kingdom decided against ... Oct. 12 73
Sumitomo Chemical – caprolactam venture ... July 13 18
The Far East – report ... Oct. 26 141
Imports acrylonitrile ... Nov. 30 26
Petrochemicals complex in Shizuoka ... Nov. 30 26
Synthetic plastic and rubber polymers – joint venture with U.S. Rubber ... Aug. 24 18
Sun Oil – Hagstrom, Paul's grease additive forecast ... Nov. 16 112
Sunset Oil – real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Superior Tube – ductile wire ... Aug. 10 47
Susquehanna Corp. – shuns AEC's stretch-out as contract-signing lags ... Nov. 2 40
Svenska Oljeslageri A.B. – acquired by Mo & Domsjo A.B. ... Sept. 14 56
Svenska Rayon A.B. – Courtaulds, Ltd. negotiates for 40% interest ... Dec. 21 41
Swift & Co. – research and development center in Chicago ... Aug. 17 84
Swindell Dressler Corp. – fast-firing furnaces for tile making ... July 20 97
Swiss Aluminium Ltd. – Phelps loan to boost aluminum capacity ... Nov. 23 24
Sylvan Chemical Corp. – moving headquarters ... Oct. 12 33
Synthetic Products – acquired by Nelio Chemicals, Inc. ... Sept. 14 62
Synthetic Rubber Co. – plant at Sasolburg, S. Africa ... Sept. 28 65
Synthron, Inc. – building resins plant at Morgantown, N.C. ... July 20 31
Tanner, Charles S. Co. – Greenville, S.C. plant gets new units ... Sept. 21 39
Taro-Vit Chemical Industries – Nopco Chemical joins ... Nov. 30 26
Tata-Fison Ltd. – Fisons fights the odds in India ... Aug. 10 29
Taylor Corp. – new plant at Smyrna, Del. ... July 27 46
Taylor, W.A. & Co. – drop test kits – letter ... Aug. 3 5
Technical Wire Products – Industrial Products Div. high-temperature insulation Thermashield ... Aug. 3 57
Technicon Controls, Inc. – Auto Analyzer to detect detergent biodegradability ... Dec. 14 126
Teijin Ltd. – direct esterification of terephthalic acid to polyester fibers ... July 20 104
Japan – Far East report ... Oct. 26 143
Tel-A-Sign, Inc. – drops Bon Ami control bid ... Aug. 10 24
Telecomputing Corp. – Narmco Materials Div. organic adhesive ... Aug. 31 28
Telsco Industries – licensed to make Chevron ... Dec. 29 38
Temescal Metallurgical Corp. – United Metallurgical Co. set up with Phelps Dodge as joint subsidiary ... Nov. 2 40
Tennants Consolidated – distribution of pesticides in Argentina ... Oct. 19 41
Tenneco Chemical – acetylene plant at Houston, Tex. behind schedule ... Dec. 28 54
Real estate development ventures: oil, aluminum companies find them profitable ... Oct. 26 95
Tennessee Corp. – new sulfuric acid supply for Copperhill, Tenn. plant ... Sept. 14 35
Tennessee Eastman – catalyst system for making stereo-specific polymers of alpha-olefins ... Sept. 14 90
Kingsport, Tex. plant to expand cellulose ester capacity ... July 20 117
Produce hexylene glycol at Kingsport, Tenn. ... Aug. 17 78
Tennessee Gas Transmission – Heyden Newport merger July 13-17, Aug. 31-14, Sept. 7-34, Oct. 5-32 ... Oct. 12 25
Taking many routes to chemicals ... Oct. 26 76
Tennessee Products & Chemical – Velsicol Chemical purchases benzoic acid derivatives plant at Chattanooga, Tenn. ... Aug. 24 22
Velsicol Chemical tries acquisition route to new growth ... July 27 43
Terpolymer Corp. – formed to develop EPT ... Dec. 28 52
Texaco Inc. – The Effect of Key Marketing Variables on Profitability – study ... Aug. 3 108
Sells holdings in Texas-Zinc Minerals to Atlas Corp. ... Aug. 10 24
Soluble oil ... Nov. 2 88
Southwest research buildup ... Nov. 2 41
Will computerize its fluid 'cat cracking' operation ... Aug. 17 68
Texas Eastman – reports new disclosures on polyallomers ... Aug. 3 72
Texas Farm Products – protests oil-fertilizer mergers ... Dec. 21 23
Texas Gulf Sulphur – potash mine explosion prompts new look at mine safety regulations ... Sept. 7 34
Texas Instruments Inc. – contract for fabrication of nuclear fuel components ... July 6 27
Industrial Products Group – automatic pressure regulator ... Nov. 9 71
Semiconductor material ... July 27 117
Texas Tennessee Industries – Nutri-Foam Products, Inc. formed with Dow Chemical ... Nov. 16 18
Texas-U.S. Chemical Co. – Vortex Mixer used for mixing latex ... Aug. 17 41
Texas-Zinc Minerals Corp. – New Jersey Zinc and Texaco sell holdings ... Aug. 10 24
Shuns AEC's stretch-out as contract-signing lags ... Nov. 2 40
Thiokol Chemical Corp. – acrylate rubber plant onstream at Moss Pt., Miss. ... Nov. 2 98
Fluorcarbon resin plant at Moss Point, Miss. ... Aug. 10 47
Panelyte Industrial Division – new catalyst, EH330 ... Dec. 14 88
Reaction Motors Division – carboranes – new family of polymers ... Nov. 23 145
Solid rocket propellant boosts range and payout ... Nov. 9 58
260-in. solid-fueled booster program may be restored ... Aug. 31 15
Working to improve nitroso rubber ... Sept. 7 73

Thompson, John group – starts delivery of equipment for Argentine petrochemical complex ... Nov. 9 40
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc., TRW Computer Div. – setpoint controller ... Sept. 28 81
Venture with Martin Marietta "to engage in the application of electronics to modern industry" ... Dec. 28 44
Tidewater Oil – butadiene plant at Delaware City, Del. ... July 20-29, Dec. 21 57
Cash for petroleum and petrochemicals expansion on Eastern seaboard ... Dec. 14 44
Titanium Pigments Corp. – titanium dioxide producers won't get any "protection" from French imports ... Oct. 5 17
Tokyo Gas Co. – steam reforming process to make town gas ... Dec. 7 72
Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. – sulfix finish for wash-wear ... Sept. 21 99
Toyo Rayon – direct esterification of terephthalic acid to polyester fibers ... July 20 104
Japan – Far East report ... Oct. 26 143
Toyo Soda Manufacturing Co., Ltd. – signs agreement with National Distillers and Chemical to cooperate on polyethylene plant ... Dec. 21 41
Trans Continental Electronics Corp. – winterizing outdoor safety showers ... Dec. 7 68
Tranter Mfg. Platecoil Div. – clamp-on units for heating and cooling gas cylinders ... Dec. 14 88
Valve heaters ... Nov. 23 17
Trewax Inc. – eastern distributor set up in move toward national distribution ... July 6 32
Triangle Conduit & Cable Co. – International Protected Metals, Inc. formed – joint venture with Engelhard Hanovia ... Nov. 9 58
Trojan Powder Co. – buying Springville, Utah, plant of American Cyanamid ... Nov. 30 25
Resin intermediate ... Aug. 24 49
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. – licensed to make pipe fittings ... Dec. 28 38
Tuloma Gas Products – ammonia storage units in Illinois ... Sept. 21 47
Turner, G.K. Associates – fluorometric controller ... Sept. 14 131
Tyco Laboratories Inc. – lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute ... Nov. 30 37
Research contracts received ... Aug. 10 70
Silicon carbide laser operates continuously at room temperature ... Sept. 14 52

UBE-Cycon – joint venture company for ABS resins ... Aug. 3 43
Ube Industries, Ltd. – Japan – Far East report ... Oct. 26 143
Japanese joint venture ... Aug. 3 43
U-Dye-M – shoe colorant products, promotion stepped up ... Sept. 14 59
Udylite Corp. – nickel-plating development ... July 20 42
Ugilor Co. – acrylonitrile by distillers ... Dec. 14 116
Unilabo S.A. – acquired by Schering Corp. ... Aug. 10 44
Union Carbide Corp. – acrylonitrile prices hiked ... Dec. 21 57
Activated carbon plant onstream – Fostoria, O. ... Sept. 28 85
Aerosol forecast ... Nov. 2 49
Antifreeze producers stress service as gas stations' best sales advantage over discounters ... Nov. 23 165
Atmospheric gas plant adjacent to U.S. Steel's site at Gary, Ind. planned ... Dec. 21 25
AEC renews contract for operation of facilities at Oak Ridge, Tenn. and Paducah, Ky. ... Sept. 21 39
Balance-of-payments problem threatens overseas operations ... Nov. 23 27
"Basic patent" on various carbon textiles ... Dec. 7 71
Boost in coating solvents prices ... Dec. 14 100
Boosts capacity for low-density PE at Texas City, Tex., and So. Charleston, W. Va. ... Dec. 14 100
Carbide's new look – accent is now on union – report D.P. Burke ... Sept. 7 49
Carbon Products Div. high-temperature refractory ... Oct. 26 181
Carbon Products Div. national residue disposal system – Chemshow ... Dec. 14 94
Carbon Products Div. supply parts for AEC reactor ... Dec. 21 25
Charging Cryogenic Engineering with patent violation in field of Linde Div. superinsulation ... Oct. 26 131
Chemical Div. plant acetic acid facilities additions at Brownsville, Tex. ... Oct. 26 80
Cost-cutting program ... Nov. 16 35
Damaged parcel suit ... Oct. 26 104
Dienes and trienes – new processes ... July 13 55
Electrocladding and electroforming refractory metals ... Oct. 5 70
Foamed plastic wire insulation ... Nov. 30 56
Fogle sees his new post focusing on marketing innovation ... July 20 109
Future plant site, St. Georges, Del. ... Aug. 10 24
Graphite research and development ... Sept. 28 70
Japanese acrylonitrile prices increased ... Dec. 7 86
Lasing materials research – silicon carbide dispute ... Nov. 30 47
Linde Co. see Linde Co.
Lower prices on sorbic acid and potassium sorbate ... July 27 112
New methods for hiking management productivity ... Sept. 28 97
Olefins Co. will use IsoSiv process at Institute, W.Va. plant ... Aug. 31 37
Oxygen plant expansion ... Aug. 17 18
Phthalic plasticizer prices up ... Sept. 14 101
Plans New Jersey plastic container plant ... Sept. 7 41
Plastics Div. – low-density polyethylene extrusion coating ... Dec. 7 62
Plastics Div. – polyethylene price hikes ... Nov. 9 67
Plastics Div. – polyketone resins ... Nov. 23 17
Polyethylene price hike ... Nov. 16 99
Polystyrene plant at Seadrift, Tex., will use Cosden process ... Nov. 9 57
Prices on coating solvents ... Dec. 7 85
R&D fuel cell swap with Varta Aktiengesellschaft ... July 13 61
Silicone Div.'s silicone rubber ... Oct. 26 182
Solvent prices continue to slide ... Oct. 5 88
South Charleston, W. Va. and FMC Ordnance Div. wage hikes ... Dec. 7 96
Stellite Division addition to its wrought alloy plant at Kokomo, Ind. ... Aug. 17 25
Stellite Div. metallic diffusion coatings ... Nov. 9 72
Stepping up licensing and enforcement program covering its patents on gas-chromatographic apparatus ... Aug. 17 83
Strengthening sales position in France ... Aug. 10 44
Styrene made via acetophenone at Institute, W. Va., plant ... Nov. 9 57
Styrene plant at Seadrift, Tex. contract ... Sept. 28 24
Texas City Industrial Barge Canal "overhaul" ... July 6 19
Trade mission to Moscow ... Nov. 2 46
Visking Division – polyethylene deal with Ethyl alters film picture ... Nov. 9-17, Nov. 16 20
W. Va. dam license – state backs Caroide against FPC ... Nov. 16 48
Union Carbide Caribe – gets tax break at Ponce, Puerto Rico ... Sept. 7 41
2-ethylhexanol plant ... Nov. 16 25
Union Carbide Metals – strike at Alloy, W.Va. settled ... July 27 33
Union Carbide Plastics Inc. – "Iris" vacuum chamber – new twist in plastic film making ... July 27 96
Offers to acquire Engineered Plastics Containers ... July 27 34
Supplying dyeable polypropylene in developmental quantities ... July 20 92
Union Espanola de Explosivos – petrochemical project in Spain ... July 13-24, Aug. 3 28
Union Oil Co. of Calif. – polyphosphoric acid route via combustion process ... Oct. 19 64
Setting up Polar LNG Corp. to operate methane liquifacation plant in Alaska ... Aug. 17 22
Union Starch & Refining – cyclamate sweetener plant for Edinburg, Ind. ... Nov. 2 97
United Aircraft Research Laboratories – research center at East Hartford, Conn. ... Aug. 17 84
United Carbon – Southwest research buildup ... Nov. 2 41
United Machineworks – Continental Engineering N.V. sells urea plant to China ... Nov. 2-67, Nov. 9 40
United Merchants & Manufacturers – Valchem Div. sets up Fiber Finishes Div. ... Sept. 14 44
United Metallurgical Co. – set up as joint subsidiary of Phelps Dodge and Temescal Metallurgical ... Nov. 2 40
United Nuclear Corp. – acquisition of Quinta Corp. and Bigbee & Stephenson Group proposed ... July 20 31
United Shoe Machinery Corp. – adhesive applicator ... Sept. 14 64
B.B. Chemical Div. – metal primer ... Nov. 2 88
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories – nitroso rubber improvement project ... Sept. 7 73
U.S. Borax & Chemical Corp. – bulk-loading facility at port of Los Angeles ... July 27 48
Takes over Reade Mfg. Co.'s herbicide plants ... Dec. 21 25
United States Gypsum Co. – sues National Gypsum Co. ... Dec. 7 98
U.S. Industrial Chemicals Co. – adds to ethanol capacity at Tuscola, Ill. ... Sept. 14 43
Ammonia tank tested; nonrefrigerated LPG underground cavern construction is beginning ... Sept. 21 47
Film Products Dept. move ... Aug. 17 25
Tuscola, Ill. alcohol capacity upped ... Aug. 31 8
U.S. Plywood Corp. – Novoply particleboard plant scheduled ... Aug. 17 22
Pine plywood mill at Diboll, Tex. ... Aug. 10 24
Purchase of McCloud River Lumber Co. ... Oct. 5 32
U.S. Rubber Co. – ABS capacity at Baton Rouge plant doubled ... Dec. 21 23
EPT goes commercial, promises to spark new infighting in rubber markets ... Nov. 2 103
Naugatuck Chemical develops liquid urethane ... Aug. 10 47
Naugatuck Chemical hydrazine plant at Geismar, La. onstream ... Sept. 7 83
Naugatuck Chemical Div. plans synthetic rubber plant at Painesville, O. ... Oct. 26 80
Royalite Div. expanded ABS ... Nov. 30 22
Synthetic plastic and rubber polymers – joint venture with Sumitomo Chemical ... Aug. 24 18
U.S. Sanitary Specialties Corp. – Lehn & Fink plan acquisition ... Nov. 23-31, Dec. 28 23
U.S. Steel Corp. – adhesive may be steel's answer to aluminum's pull-top beer cans ... Aug. 24 69
Gary, Ind. modernization program includes electrolytic tinning line ... Dec. 28 23
Hydrogen from coke oven gas ... Oct. 12 63
Kemmerer, Wyo. coking project on standby status ... Aug. 10 47
Oliver Iron Mining Div. plans Mountain Iron taconite plant in Minnesota ... Sept. 14 36
Research unit to be established at Pittsburgh ... Aug. 17 84
Selling phosphorus-rich slag as soil additive ... Sept. 21 60
Three new basic oxygen converters at Gary Steel Works, Gary, Ind. ... Oct. 5 70
United States Stoneware Co. – opens laboratories at Stow, O. ... Sept. 7 108
Universal Atlas Cement Co. – vacation plan ... Dec. 14 79
Universal Container Corp. – steel-drum reconditioners claim process improvements ... Aug. 3 47
Universal Oil Products Co. – antioxidants – gasoline antioxidant ... Nov. 9 72
Normal paraffins via Molex process ... July 6 42
Upjohn Co. – buys Athens firm, G.K. Softas & Co. ... Sept. 14 56
Merger with CPR International ... Aug. 31 10
Research center in Kalamazoo, Mich. ... Sept. 14 50
Tetracycline monopoly ... Aug. 17 18
Urethane Corp. – Califoam Corp. will be new name after merger with American Rubber & Plastics ... Sept. 14 44
Merger proposal from American Rubber & Plastics ... Aug. 31-10, Sept. 7 33
Uster Corp. – mass spectrometer for process stream analyzer market ... Aug. 17 44

Van Waters & Rogers – taking over Western X-Ray Co. ... Aug. 24 24
Varian Associates – lanthanum fluoride monocrystals ... Sept. 14 131
Varni-Lite Corp. of America – flame-retardant epoxy ... Nov. 30 45
Varta Aktiengesellschaft – R&D fuel cell swap with Union Carbide ... July 13 61
Velsicol Chemical – acquisition of Michigan Chem. ... Dec. 14 38
Building bigger on brine and oil – trying acquisition route to new growth ... July 27 43
FDA proposes withdrawal of standing permissible residual tolerance levels for chlordane pesticides ... Dec. 21 53
Purchases Tennessee P&D's benzoic acid derivatives plant at Chattanooga, Tenn. ... Aug. 24 22
Verband der Chemischen Industrie e V. – tariff booklet hits American selling price system in determining duty rates on imports ... Nov. 9 18
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp. – Justice Dept. indictment charges pricing conspiracy on fertilizer exports ... Nov. 16 23
Merger with Socony Mobil Aug. 17-17, Aug. 24-22, Oct. 19-17, Nov. 30-23, Dec. 14 44
Virginia Chemicals & Smelting Co. – adding amines for broader base ... Oct. 19 26
Vitasul Industries – U.S. distribution of British diesel-fuel additives ... July 13 47
Vitro Corp. of America – beryllium claims purchased by Brush Beryllium Co. ... Oct. 26 80
Purchased interest in Reading Alloys ... Aug. 17 25
Vitro Laboratories pilot plant for nuclear fuel materials started up ... Sept. 14 50
Viyella International – ICI acquiring interest in Viyella ... Nov. 16 97
Volk Radiochemical Co. – radiochemical sulfas ... Oct. 5 55
Van Kohorn Universal Corp. – polyester fiber in India ... Dec. 7 103
Vulcan Materials Co. – retiring preferred stock ... July 13 23

Wah Chang Corp. – powdered molybdenum ... Aug. 31 28
Walker Mfg. Co. – development center for antismog devices ... Sept. 28 32
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. – charges Aztec Chemical with know-how theft ... Aug. 3 34
Strasenburgh Laboratories starts research center at Henrietta, N.Y. ... Sept. 7 108
Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical – Warner-Chilcott Division – diagnostic aids for blood sample tests ... Nov. 9 75
Warren, S.D., Co. – system for engineers to use in presenting new projects to management ... Nov. 9 52
Warren-Teed Products Co. – Rohm & Haas Co. completes acquisition ... Aug. 3 35
Wausau Paper Mills Co. – pulpwood price fixing case ... July 27 71
Wayland Chemical Co. – phosphate surfactants ... Dec. 14 88
Wellcome Foundation – drug deal with Mead Johnson & Co. ... July 20 34
Smallpox preventive ... Sept. 14 89
Wenczel Tile Co. – fast-firing for tile making ... July 20 97
West Chester Chemical Co. – curing polymer ... Sept. 14 64
Western Geothermal, Inc. – geothermal project in Calif. ... Dec. 7 43
Western Nuclear, Inc. – supplying Hanford with sulfuric acid ... Dec. 7 42
Western Phosphates – Farm Chemicals Co. acquisition ... Nov. 9 23
Western X-Ray Co. – Van Waters & Rogers will acquire company ... Aug. 24 24
Westinghouse Electric Corp. – enclosed motors ... Aug. 3 57
Industrial Electronics Div. brighter copper-plating system ... July 20 42
Irwin, Pa. sheet mica plant tests fire fighting foam ... Aug. 3 75
Solid-state control for instant speed adjustment of motors ... July 6 27
Sulfur removal by superconducting magnets ... July 13 62
Westing-Arc Div.'s multistation welding power supply ... Oct. 26 281
Westley Industries – aerosol spray for automobile undercoating ... Sept. 14 64
Weyerhaeuser Co. – plans paper mill at Plymouth, N.C. ... Dec. 28 23
Prefinished wood siding carries warranty against repainting for at least seven years ... July 27 126
Price increase scratched on bleach sulphite pulps ... Sept. 28 85

Sale of common stock; wood sales by product Nov. 23 30
Sulfite pulp price ..... Sept. 21-84, Dec. 21 58
Whiffens (India) Private Ltd. – Fisons fights the odds in India ..... Aug. 10 29
Whitmoyer Laboratories – Sterling Drug to acquire assets ..... Sept. 14 44
Williams Co. – Brillo charged with antimerger violation over purchase ..... Sept. 7 40
J.B. Williams Co., M.R. Thompson Div. – Nikoban – smoking deterrent ..... Oct. 12 41
Wilson & Geo. Meyer & Co. – building in San Francisco ..... July 13 23
Wisconsin Protective Coating Copr. – fluorinated coating ..... Sept. 21 54
Witco Chemical Co. – detergent alkylate plant at Watson, Calif., converting to production of straight-chain alkylbenzenes – joint venture ..... Nov. 23 30
Surfactant ..... Sept. 28 82
Three-for-two split ..... Dec. 14 37
Witfield Chemical Corp. – detergent alkylate plant at Watson, Calif., converting to production of straight-chain alkylbenzenes – joint venture ..... Nov. 23 30
Whitmoyer Laboratories – acquisition by Sterling Drugs is off ..... Nov. 16 17
Wonder Chemical Co. – Philadelphia studies closer controls over handling of chlorine gas following freak accident ..... Aug. 31 34
Woodhill Chemical Co. – aerosol glue, Mister Stick ..... July 20 42
Wood's, T.B. Sons Co. – pump-spacer-coupling July 27 117
Wool Bureau, Inc. – permanently creased fabric Oct. 26 81
Wooster Finishes Corp. – American Petro-chemical purchase ..... Aug. 24 24
Worthington Corp. – foam boosts efficiency of new sewage treatment process now under test ..... Sept. 28 103
Wright, E. Corp. – face powder made from corn cobs ..... July 13 48
Wyandotte Chemicals – examining barge specifications for chlorine shipments on a subcommittee ..... Aug. 17 72
Prices of ethylene glycol antifreeze ..... Nov. 30 66
Xerox Corp. – patent on office copying machines – court decides in favor of Xerox's claims ..... July 20 91
Thin-film blank microcircuit boards – joint venture ..... Nov. 16 83
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co. – automatic Lift Truck Div. puts out gasoline lift truck ..... Oct. 26 181
Yardley Plastics Co. – Celenese Corp. moving into plastic pipe manufacture ..... Sept. 7 39
Licensed to make Chevron pipe ..... Dec. 28 38
Yarur S.A. – begins construction of Chile's first polyester fiber plant ..... Aug. 31 13
Yawata Iron & Steel Co. – carbon monoxide recovery units ..... Aug. 3 104
Yokoyama Engineering Co. – carbon monoxide recovery units ..... Aug. 3 104
Yuen Foong Chemical Corp. – antibiotics plant in Taiwan ..... Aug. 31 23
Zeiss, Carl Inc. – particle-size analyzer ..... Aug. 24 49
Zenith Laboratories Inc. – suit from Pfizer ..... Dec. 7 98
Zenith Vinyl Fabrics Corp. – vinyl products antitrust suit against Ford suspended ..... Nov. 16 23
Zimoco Petroleum – hydrocarbon proposition to avoid bankruptcy ..... Oct. 26 39
Offers $8.2 million to now-bankrupt Hydro-carbon Chemical ..... Sept. 14 44
Zuid-Chemie N.V. – fertilizer plant onstream Nov. 2 67